

FIRST MERCHANTS CORP
Form S-4/A
November 26, 2008
Table of Contents

As filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 25, 2008

Registration Statement No. 333-153656

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

PRE-EFFECTIVE
AMENDMENT NO. 4
TO
FORM S-4
REGISTRATION STATEMENT
UNDER
THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

FIRST MERCHANTS CORPORATION

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Edgar Filing: FIRST MERCHANTS CORP - Form S-4/A

INDIANA
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

35-1544218
(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

6021

(Primary Standard Industrial Classification Code Number)

200 East Jackson Street

Muncie, Indiana 47305

(765) 747-1500

(Address, including ZIP Code, and telephone number, including area code, of registrant's principal executive offices)

With copies to:

Mark K. Hardwick
Executive Vice President and
Chief Financial Officer
First Merchants Corporation
200 East Jackson Street
Muncie, Indiana 47305
(765) 747-1500

David R. Prechtel, Esq.
Bingham McHale LLP
2700 Market Tower
10 West Market Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
(317) 635-8900

David A. Butcher, Esq.
Bose McKinney & Evans LLP
111 Monument Circle
Suite 2700
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
(317) 684-5000

(Name, address, including ZIP Code, and telephone number, including area code, of agent for service)

Approximate date of commencement of the proposed sale of the securities to the public: As soon as practicable after the effective date of this Registration Statement and upon the effective time of the merger described in the accompanying Proxy Statement-Prospectus.

If the securities being registered on this Form are being offered in connection with the formation of a holding company and there is compliance with General Instruction G, check the following box.

If this Form is filed to register additional securities for an offering pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering.

If this Form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(d) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer or a smaller reporting company. See the definition of large accelerated filer, accelerated filer and smaller reporting company in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer Accelerated filer
Non-accelerated filer (Do not check if a smaller reporting company) Smaller reporting company

CALCULATION OF REGISTRATION FEE

| Title of each class of securities | Amount | Proposed maximum offering price per share (2) | Proposed maximum aggregate | Amount of |
|-----------------------------------|--------|---|----------------------------|-----------|
|-----------------------------------|--------|---|----------------------------|-----------|

Edgar Filing: FIRST MERCHANTS CORP - Form S-4/A

| to be registered | to be registered (1) | | offering price (2) | registration fee (3)(4) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| Common Stock, no par value | Up to 3,576,417 shares | \$20.57 | \$73,558,839 | \$2,891 |

- (1) This represents the maximum number of shares to be offered to Lincoln Bancorp shareholders.
- (2) The maximum offering price is based on an estimate solely for the purpose of calculating the registration fee and has been calculated in accordance with Rule 457(f)(1) under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, using the average of the high and low prices of the Lincoln Bancorp common shares as reported on the NASDAQ Global Market System on September 22, 2008 (\$14.46) for all 5,319,731 Lincoln Bancorp common shares to be exchanged in the merger. This amount less the minimum amount of cash to be paid by First Merchants Corporation in connection with the merger (\$3,364,471.74) is the maximum offering price. The proposed maximum offering price per share has been determined by dividing the proposed maximum offering price by the number of shares being registered.
- (3) The registration fee of \$2,891 for the securities registered hereby has been calculated pursuant to Rule 457(f) under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, as \$73,558,839 multiplied by 0.0000393.
- (4) Previously paid on September 24, 2008.

The registrant hereby amends this Registration Statement on such date or dates as may be necessary to delay its effective date until the registrant shall file a further amendment which specifically states that this Registration Statement shall thereafter become effective in accordance with Section 8(a) of the Securities Act of 1933 or until the Registration Statement shall become effective on such date as the Securities and Exchange Commission, acting pursuant to said Section 8(a), may determine.

Table of Contents

LINCOLN BANCORP

YOUR VOTE IS VERY IMPORTANT

PROSPECTUS OF FIRST MERCHANTS CORPORATION FOR UP TO

3,576,417 SHARES OF COMMON STOCK

AND

PROXY STATEMENT OF LINCOLN BANCORP

Dear Shareholders of Lincoln Bancorp:

The Board of Directors of Lincoln Bancorp (**Lincoln**) and the Board of Directors of First Merchants Corporation (**First Merchants**) have agreed to merge Lincoln into First Merchants. This proposed strategic business combination will create a company with approximately 82 banking branches and combined assets of \$4.7 billion, \$3.6 billion in loans, \$3.5 billion in deposits and total shareholders' equity of \$405 million.

In the merger, each Lincoln common share that you own will be converted into the right to receive, at your election, either 0.7004 shares of First Merchants common stock, subject to possible upward or downward adjustment as provided in the Merger Agreement and described in this document, or \$15.76 in cash. The number of shares of First Merchants common stock and the amount of cash payable in connection with the merger is subject to various limitations and prorations. Under certain circumstances, an election to receive cash or First Merchants common stock may be converted, in whole or in part, into an election to receive the other type of consideration. First Merchants will also pay cash for any fractional share interests resulting from an exchange of your shares.

We cannot complete the merger unless the shareholders of Lincoln approve it. Lincoln will hold a special meeting of its shareholders to vote on adoption of the Merger Agreement. **Your vote is very important.** Whether or not you plan to attend the special shareholders meeting, please take the time to vote by completing and mailing the enclosed proxy card to us. If you sign, date and mail your proxy card without indicating how you want to vote, your proxy will be counted as a vote in favor of the merger. Not returning your card or not instructing your broker how to vote any shares held for you in street name will have the same effect as a vote against the merger.

The date, time and place of the special shareholders meeting is as follows:

, 2008, : .m., local time

Guilford Township Community Center, Hummel Park,

1500 S. Center Street, Plainfield, Indiana

This document provides you with detailed information about this meeting and the proposed merger. You can also obtain information about Lincoln and First Merchants from publicly available documents that our companies have filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission. First Merchants common stock is quoted and traded on the NASDAQ Global Select Market System under the symbol FRME. Lincoln common stock is quoted and traded on the NASDAQ Global Market System under the symbol LNCR.

We strongly support the merger of our companies. The Lincoln Board of Directors unanimously recommends that you vote in favor of the merger.

Jerry R. Engle
President and Chief Executive Officer
LINCOLN BANCORP

Michael C. Rechin
President and Chief Executive Officer
FIRST MERCHANTS CORPORATION

For a discussion of certain risk factors which you should consider in evaluating the merger, see Risk Factors

Table of Contents

LINCOLN BANCORP

905 Southfield Drive

Plainfield, Indiana 46168

NOTICE OF SPECIAL MEETING OF

SHAREHOLDERS TO BE HELD ON

, 2008

To Our Shareholders:

We will hold a special meeting of the shareholders of Lincoln Bancorp on _____, _____, 2008, at _____ : _____ .m. local time, at the Guilford Township Community Center, Hummel Park, 1500 S. Center Street, Plainfield, Indiana.

The purposes of the special meeting are the following:

1. To consider and vote upon a proposal to adopt the Agreement of Reorganization and Merger dated September 2, 2008, between First Merchants Corporation and Lincoln Bancorp, and to approve the transactions contemplated thereby. Pursuant to the Merger Agreement, Lincoln Bancorp will merge into First Merchants Corporation. The merger is more fully described in this proxy statement-prospectus and the Merger Agreement is attached as Appendix A to this proxy statement-prospectus;
2. To adjourn or postpone the special meeting to permit further solicitation of proxies in the event that an insufficient number of shares is present in person or by proxy to approve the Merger Agreement; and
3. To transact such other business which may properly be presented at the special meeting or any adjournment or postponement of the special meeting.

We have fixed the close of business on _____, 2008, as the record date for determining those shareholders who are entitled to notice of, and to vote at, the special meeting and any adjournment or postponement of the special meeting. Adoption of the Merger Agreement requires the affirmative vote of at least a majority of the outstanding Lincoln Bancorp common shares. **Your vote is very important.**

The Lincoln Board of Directors unanimously recommends that you vote in favor of the merger.

Whether or not you plan to attend the special meeting in person, please complete, date, sign and return the enclosed proxy card in the enclosed envelope, which requires no postage if mailed in the United States. If you attend the special meeting, you may vote in person if you wish, even if you have previously returned your proxy card. Not returning your card or not instructing your broker how to vote any shares held for you in _____ street name _____ will have the same effect as a vote against the merger.

By Order of the Board of Directors

Jerry R. Engle, Chairman of the Board
President and Chief Executive Officer
_____, 2008
Plainfield, Indiana

Table of Contents

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

This document incorporates important business and financial information about First Merchants Corporation (**First Merchants**) from other documents filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission that are not delivered with or included in this document. This information (including documents incorporated by reference) is available to you without charge upon your written or oral request. You may request these documents in writing or by telephone from First Merchants at the following address and telephone number:

First Merchants Corporation

200 East Jackson Street

Muncie, Indiana 47305

Attention: Cynthia G. Holaday,

Secretary

Telephone: (765) 747-1500

To ensure timely delivery, shareholders must request the documents containing the information described above no later than five business days before the date they must make their investment decision. Accordingly, if you would like to make such a request, please do so by _____, 2008, in order to receive the requested information before the meeting.

See WHERE YOU CAN FIND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION on page 145.

Table of Contents

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This document contains certain forward-looking statements with respect to the financial condition, results of operations, and business of First Merchants and Lincoln and of First Merchants following completion of the merger. These statements are based on the beliefs and assumptions of each company's management, and on information currently available to management. Forward-looking statements are generally preceded by, followed by, or include the words "will," "believes," "expects," "anticipates," "intends," "plans," "estimates," or similar expressions.

In particular, we have made statements in this document relating to the cost savings and revenue enhancements that are expected to be realized from the merger and the expected effect of the merger on First Merchants' financial performance. These forward-looking statements describe certain risks and uncertainties. Actual results may differ materially from those contemplated by such forward-looking statements due to, among others, the following factors:

expected cost savings from the merger that may not be fully realized;

deposit attrition, customer loss, or revenue loss following the merger may be greater than expected;

competitive pressure in the banking industry may increase significantly;

costs or difficulties related to the integration of the businesses of First Merchants and Lincoln may be greater than expected;

changes in the interest rate environment may reduce margins;

a lack of liquidity in the financial markets may impede the ability to make loans and sell them in the secondary market;

general economic conditions may decline, either nationally or regionally, resulting in, among other things, a deterioration in credit quality or a reduced demand for credit; and

changes may occur in the regulatory environment, business conditions, inflation rate and the securities market.

Management of First Merchants and Lincoln believe these forward-looking statements are reasonable. However, you should not place undue reliance on such forward-looking statements, which are based on current expectations. Further information on other factors that could affect the financial results of First Merchants after the merger is included in the Securities and Exchange Commission filings incorporated by reference in this document. See "WHERE YOU CAN FIND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION" on page 145.

Forward-looking statements are not guarantees of performance. They involve risks, uncertainties, and assumptions. The future results and shareholder values of First Merchants following completion of the merger may differ materially from those expressed in these forward-looking statements. Many of the factors that will determine these results and values are beyond First Merchants' and Lincoln's ability to control or predict. For those statements, First Merchants and Lincoln claim the protection of the safe harbor for forward-looking statements contained in the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995.

Table of Contents

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | PAGE |
|---|------------------------------|
| <u>FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS</u> | (precedes Table of Contents) |
| <u>QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT THE MERGER AND THE SHAREHOLDERS MEETING</u> | 1 |
| <u>SUMMARY</u> | 5 |
| <u>The Companies</u> | 5 |
| <u>The Merger</u> | 5 |
| <u>Reasons for the Merger</u> | 6 |
| <u>Opinion of Lincoln's Financial Advisor</u> | 6 |
| <u>What Lincoln Shareholders Will Receive</u> | 7 |
| <u>Conversion Ratio Adjustment</u> | 7 |
| <u>Recommendation to Shareholders</u> | 7 |
| <u>The Shareholders Meeting</u> | 7 |
| <u>Record Date: Votes Required</u> | 8 |
| <u>No Dissenters' Rights</u> | 8 |
| <u>What We Need to Do to Complete the Merger</u> | 8 |
| <u>Regulatory Approvals</u> | 9 |
| <u>Conduct of Business Pending Merger</u> | 9 |
| <u>Agreements of First Merchants</u> | 9 |
| <u>Management and Operations After the Merger</u> | 9 |
| <u>Interests of Directors and Officers in the Merger That Are Different From Your Interests</u> | 10 |
| <u>Termination of the Merger</u> | 11 |
| <u>Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences</u> | 12 |
| <u>Accounting Treatment</u> | 12 |
| <u>Comparative Rights of First Merchants Shareholders and Lincoln Shareholders</u> | 12 |
| <u>Recent Developments</u> | 15 |
| <u>Comparative Market Price Information</u> | 15 |
| <u>Comparative Per Share Data</u> | 16 |
| <u>SELECTED HISTORICAL AND UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA</u> | 19 |
| <u>RISK FACTORS</u> | 24 |
| <u>THE LINCOLN SPECIAL MEETING</u> | 28 |
| <u>General Information</u> | 28 |
| <u>Matters To Be Considered</u> | 28 |
| <u>Votes Required</u> | 28 |
| <u>Proxies</u> | 28 |
| <u>Participants in Lincoln's ESOP</u> | 29 |
| <u>Participants in Lincoln's Dividend Reinvestment Plan</u> | 29 |
| <u>Solicitation of Proxies</u> | 29 |
| <u>Recommendation of the Board of Directors</u> | 30 |
| <u>Proposal to Adjourn or Postpone Special Meeting</u> | 30 |
| <u>Other Matters</u> | 30 |
| <u>Security Ownership of Lincoln Management</u> | 30 |
| <u>THE MERGER</u> | 33 |
| <u>Description of the Merger</u> | 33 |
| <u>Background of the Merger</u> | 33 |
| <u>First Merchants' Reasons for the Merger</u> | 35 |
| <u>Lincoln's Reasons for the Merger</u> | 35 |

Table of Contents

| | PAGE |
|--|-------------|
| <u>Recommendation of the Board of Directors</u> | 37 |
| <u>Funding of the Merger</u> | 37 |
| <u>Effects of the Merger</u> | 37 |
| <u>Opinion of Lincoln's Financial Advisor</u> | 38 |
| <u>Exchange of Lincoln Common Shares</u> | 48 |
| <u>Conversion Ratio Adjustment</u> | 50 |
| <u>Rights of Dissenting Shareholders</u> | 51 |
| <u>Resale of First Merchants Common Stock by Lincoln Affiliates</u> | 51 |
| <u>Representations and Warranties</u> | 51 |
| <u>Conditions to Completion of the Merger</u> | 52 |
| <u>Termination; Waiver; Amendment</u> | 54 |
| <u>Restrictions Affecting Lincoln Prior to Completion of the Merger</u> | 55 |
| <u>Regulatory Approvals</u> | 56 |
| <u>Effective Date of the Merger</u> | 57 |
| <u>Fees and Expenses</u> | 57 |
| <u>Management After the Merger</u> | 57 |
| <u>Indemnification and Insurance</u> | 58 |
| <u>Treatment of Options to Acquire Lincoln Common Shares</u> | 58 |
| <u>Employee Benefit Plans</u> | 59 |
| <u>Interests of Certain Persons in the Merger</u> | 60 |
| <u>Voting Agreement</u> | 61 |
| <u>NASDAQ Global Select Market Listing</u> | 62 |
| <u>Accounting Treatment</u> | 62 |
| <u>Registration Statement</u> | 62 |
| <u>MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES</u> | 63 |
| <u>Tax Consequences of the Merger Generally</u> | 63 |
| <u>Tax Consequences to First Merchants, First Merchants Stockholders and Lincoln</u> | 63 |
| <u>Tax Consequences of the Merger to U.S. Holders of Lincoln Common Stock</u> | 64 |
| <u>Reporting Requirements</u> | 65 |
| <u>Backup Withholding</u> | 65 |
| <u>UNAUDITED PRO FORMA COMBINED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION</u> | 67 |
| <u>DESCRIPTION OF FIRST MERCHANTS</u> | 77 |
| <u>Business</u> | 77 |
| <u>Acquisition Policy and Pending Transactions</u> | 77 |
| <u>Incorporation of Certain Information by Reference</u> | 78 |
| <u>DESCRIPTION OF LINCOLN</u> | 79 |
| <u>Business</u> | 79 |
| <u>Properties</u> | 106 |
| <u>Legal Proceedings</u> | 107 |
| <u>Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Information and Results of Operations</u> | 107 |
| <u>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risks</u> | 128 |
| <u>Information on Continuing Directors</u> | 130 |
| <u>COMPARISON OF COMMON STOCK</u> | 134 |
| <u>Governing Law</u> | 134 |
| <u>Authorized But Unissued Shares</u> | 134 |
| <u>Preemptive Rights</u> | 135 |
| <u>Dividend Rights</u> | 135 |
| <u>Voting Rights</u> | 136 |

Table of Contents

| | PAGE |
|---|-------------|
| <u>Articles of Incorporation and Bylaw Amendments</u> | 136 |
| <u>Special Meetings of Shareholders</u> | 137 |
| <u>Number of Directors and Term of Office</u> | 137 |
| <u>Nomination of Directors</u> | 138 |
| <u>Removal of Directors</u> | 138 |
| <u>Dissenters' Rights</u> | 139 |
| <u>Liquidation Rights</u> | 139 |
| <u>Redemption</u> | 140 |
| <u>Anti-Takeover Provisions</u> | 140 |
| <u>Director Liability</u> | 142 |
| <u>Indemnification of Directors, Officers and Employees</u> | 142 |
| <u>LEGAL MATTERS</u> | 143 |
| <u>EXPERTS</u> | 143 |
| <u>INDEMNIFICATION</u> | 143 |
| <u>SHAREHOLDER PROPOSALS</u> | 144 |
| <u>WHERE YOU CAN FIND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION</u> | 145 |
| <u>INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF LINCOLN BANCORP</u> | F-1 |
| APPENDICES | |
| <u>A. Agreement of Reorganization and Merger</u> | A-1 |
| <u>B. Fairness Opinion of Sandler O' Neill & Partners, L.P.</u> | B-1 |

Table of Contents

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

ABOUT THE MERGER AND THE SHAREHOLDERS MEETING

Q: Why are Lincoln and First Merchants proposing to merge?

A: We believe the merger is in the best interests of Lincoln and our shareholders. Lincoln and First Merchants believe that the merger will bring together two complementary institutions that share similar, community-oriented philosophies to create a strategically, operationally and financially strong company that is positioned for further growth. The merger will give the combined company greater scale, not only for serving existing customers more efficiently but also for future expansion. The combined institution is expected to be the sixth largest depository institution operating in the State of Indiana and the third largest based in the state. We believe the merger will enhance our capabilities to provide banking and financial services to our customers and strengthen the competitive position of the combined organization.

You should review the background and reasons for the merger described in greater detail at pages 33 and 35.

Q: What will Lincoln shareholders receive in the merger?

A: For each Lincoln common share you own before the merger, you will have the right to elect, on a share-by-share basis, to receive either:

0.7004 shares of First Merchants common stock (subject to adjustment as provided in the Merger Agreement), or

\$15.76 in cash.

Lincoln shareholders may elect to receive First Merchants common stock for some or all of their shares and/or cash for some or all of their shares. First Merchants will also pay cash in lieu of issuing fractional shares. The Merger Agreement provides that First Merchants is not required to issue more than 3,576,417 shares of its common stock or pay more than \$16,800,000 in cash to Lincoln shareholders. \$16,800,000 represents approximately 20% of the total merger consideration. These limitations are designed to permit First Merchants to maximize and maintain its capital structure. If Lincoln shareholder elections require more than 3,576,417 shares of First Merchants common stock to be issued or cash payments of \$16,800,000 or more, your elections may be subject to proration as described under THE MERGER Exchange of Lincoln Common Shares on page 48. As a result of the proration, you may receive a lesser amount of cash and a greater amount of First Merchants common stock, or a lesser amount of First Merchants common stock and a greater amount of cash, than you elected.

Because the exchange ratio for the stock consideration is fixed, the value of the stock consideration will fluctuate with the market price of First Merchants common stock. Accordingly, at the time of the merger, the per share value of the stock consideration may be greater or less than the per share value of the cash consideration. As of September 2, 2008, the closing price for a share of First Merchants common stock was \$19.89 and for a Lincoln common share was \$10.35. As of _____, 2008, the closing price for a share of First Merchants common stock was \$ _____ and for a Lincoln common share was \$ _____. You should obtain current market prices for shares of First Merchants common stock and Lincoln common shares. First Merchants common stock is quoted and traded on the NASDAQ Global Select Market System under the symbol FRME. Lincoln common shares are quoted and traded on the NASDAQ Global Market System under the symbol LNCB.

The 0.7004 conversion ratio is subject to possible upward or downward adjustment, if a chain of certain events occurs. The first of those events is that the average of the closing price of First Merchants common stock as reported in Bloomberg, L.P. for the 20 NASDAQ trading days preceding the 5th calendar day prior to the effective date of the merger must be either less than \$16.50 or greater than \$30.00. This calculation is defined in the Merger Agreement as the First Merchants Average Price. Since this calculation will be made just prior to the effective date of the merger, it is not possible to determine the First Merchants Average Price as of the date of this proxy statement-prospectus. The Merger Agreement may be terminated by

Table of Contents

Lincoln if the First Merchants Average Price falls below \$16.50 or by First Merchants if the First Merchants Average Price increases above \$30.00. The second event that must occur in order for the conversion ratio to be adjusted is either Lincoln or First Merchants must exercise its right to terminate the Merger Agreement based on the First Merchants Average Price. Finally, if either party exercises its right to terminate the Merger Agreement based on the First Merchants Average Price, then the other party has the right to adjust the conversion ratio according to a formula to avoid termination of the Merger Agreement. Upon termination by either party under this provision, a termination fee is not required. For a more detailed discussion of how the conversion ratio can be adjusted, see **THE MERGER Conversion Ratio Adjustment**.

Q: What risks should I consider before I vote on the merger?

A: You should review **RISK FACTORS** beginning on page 24.

Q: When is the merger expected to be completed?

A: We are working to complete the merger as quickly as possible. We have received the necessary regulatory approvals and must now obtain the approval of Lincoln shareholders at the special shareholders meeting. We currently expect to complete the merger during the fourth quarter of 2008.

Q: What are the tax consequences of the merger to me?

A: We have structured the merger so that First Merchants, Lincoln and Lincoln shareholders will not recognize any gain or loss for federal income tax purposes on the exchange of Lincoln shares for First Merchants shares in the merger. In other words, to the extent a Lincoln shareholder receives First Merchants shares in the merger, it will generally be tax-free. However, to the extent a Lincoln shareholder receives cash instead of First Merchants common stock, any gain such Lincoln shareholder realizes on the exchange will be taxed, but generally not in an amount in excess of the cash received. At the closing, each of Lincoln and First Merchants are to receive an opinion confirming these tax consequences. See **MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES** beginning on page 63. Your tax consequences will depend on your personal situation. You should consult your tax advisor for a full understanding of the tax consequences of the merger to you.

Q: Will I have dissenters' rights?

A: No. Lincoln shareholders are not entitled to dissenters' rights under Indiana Code § 23-1-44, as amended, because the Lincoln common shares are traded on the NASDAQ Global Market System.

Q: What do I need to do now?

A: You should carefully read and consider the information contained in this document and any information incorporated by reference. Then, please fill out, sign and mail your proxy card in the enclosed return envelope as soon as possible so that your shares can be voted at the special shareholders meeting. If a returned proxy card is signed but does not specify a choice, your proxy will be voted **FOR** the merger proposal considered at the meeting and **FOR** adjournment or postponement of the special meeting to permit further solicitation of proxies in the event that an insufficient number of shares is present to approve the Merger Agreement. You should also complete your Election Form which will be forwarded to you in a separate mailing to specify the type of merger consideration you prefer (or provide instructions to your broker if you hold your shares in street name or to the trustee if you hold your shares through Lincoln's employee stock ownership plan).

Q: What if I don't vote or I abstain from voting?

A: If you do not vote or you abstain from voting, it will count as a **NO** vote on the merger.

Table of Contents

Q: If my shares are held by my broker in street name, will my broker vote my shares for me?

A: You should follow the directions provided by your broker to vote your shares. Your broker will vote your shares only if you instruct your broker on how to vote. If you do not provide your broker with instructions on how to vote your shares held in street name, your broker will not be permitted to vote your shares, which will have the effect of a **NO** vote on the merger.

Q: May I change my vote after I have mailed my signed proxy card?

A: Yes. You may change your vote at any time before your proxy is voted at the meeting. You can do this in one of three ways. First, you can send a written notice stating that you would like to revoke your proxy. Second, you can complete and submit a new proxy card. If you choose either of these two methods, you must submit your notice of revocation or your new proxy card to Lincoln at or before the special meeting. You should submit your notice of revocation or new proxy card to Lincoln Bancorp, 905 Southfield Drive, Plainfield, Indiana 46168, Attention: John M. Baer. Third, you may attend the meeting and vote in person. Simply attending the meeting, however, will not revoke your proxy. You must request a ballot and vote the ballot at the meeting. If you have instructed a broker to vote your shares, you must follow directions received from your broker to change your vote.

Q: How do I elect the form of payment that I prefer?

A: An Election Form will be forwarded to you through a separate mailing. You should complete the Election Form and send it in the envelope provided to the election agent, American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC (**American Stock Transfer**). For you to make an effective election, your properly executed Election Form must be received by American Stock Transfer before 5:00 p.m. local time on , 2008, the election deadline. Please read the instructions on the Election Form prior to completing the form. If you hold your shares in street name with a broker, you should ask your broker for instructions on making your election and on tendering your Lincoln shares. Please read the instructions to the Election Form for information on completing the form. These instructions will also inform you what to do if your share certificates have been lost, stolen or destroyed. Please note that your proxy card and your Election Form must be returned to different addresses and must be mailed separately.

If you do not return a completed, properly executed Election Form by the election deadline, then you will be considered to have elected to receive First Merchants common stock for all of your Lincoln common shares, except that if the proration described herein is required, your Lincoln shares may be converted to cash before those shareholders who completed, signed and returned an Election Form by the deadline.

Q: Which form of payment should I choose? Why?

A: The form of payment you should elect will depend upon your personal financial and tax circumstances. We urge you to consult your financial or tax advisor if you have any questions about the form of payment you should elect.

Q: Can I change my election?

A: Yes. You can change your election by submitting a new Election Form to American Stock Transfer as provided in the Election Form. It must be received prior to the election deadline set forth on the Election Form. After the election deadline, no changes may be made.

Table of Contents

Q: Are shareholders guaranteed they will receive the form of merger consideration cash, common stock or a combination thereof they request on their Election Forms?

A: No. There is a limit on the number of shares First Merchants is required to issue and a limit on the aggregate amount of cash First Merchants is required to pay in exchange for Lincoln's outstanding shares. Because First Merchants is not required to issue more than 3,576,417 shares of its common stock (a number which correlates to approximately 96% of Lincoln's outstanding common shares) or pay more than \$16,800,000 in cash to Lincoln shareholders (a value which correlates to approximately 20% of Lincoln's outstanding shares), it is possible that some shareholders may receive a form of consideration they did not elect. For example, if you elect to receive all or a portion of the consideration in cash and the holders of more than approximately 20% of the outstanding Lincoln common shares elect to receive cash, you may receive a portion of First Merchants common stock instead of the cash you elected. Please read a more complete description of the proration procedures under "THE MERGER Exchange of Lincoln Common Shares" on page 48.

Q: Should I send in my stock certificate(s) now?

A: No. After the merger is completed, Lincoln shareholders will receive written instructions from First Merchants for exchanging their stock certificates for the consideration to be received by them in the merger.

Q: Whom should I contact if I have other questions about the Merger Agreement or the Merger?

A: If you are a Lincoln shareholder and you have more questions about the Merger Agreement or the merger, you should contact Geogeson Shareholder Communications, Inc., the Information Agent for the merger, at (800) - . Banks and brokerage firms should also call Geogeson Shareholder Communications, Inc. at (800) - .

Lincoln shareholders may also contact:

Lincoln Bancorp

905 Southfield Drive

Plainfield, Indiana 46168

Attention: John M. Baer,

Secretary and Treasurer

Telephone: (317) 839-6539

or

First Merchants Corporation

200 East Jackson Street

Muncie, Indiana 47305

Attention: Cynthia G. Holaday,

Secretary

Telephone: (765) 747-1500

Table of Contents

SUMMARY

This summary highlights selected information from this proxy statement-prospectus. Because this is a summary, it does not contain all of the information that is important to you. You should carefully read this entire document, its appendices and the documents we have referred you to before you decide how to vote. See WHERE YOU CAN FIND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION on page 145 for a description of documents that we incorporate by reference into this document. Each item in this summary includes a page reference that directs you to a more complete description in this document of the topic discussed.

The Companies (pages 77 and 79)

First Merchants Corporation

200 East Jackson Street

Muncie, Indiana 47305

(765) 747-1500

First Merchants is a multi-bank holding company and a financial holding company, incorporated under Indiana law and headquartered in Muncie, Indiana. First Merchants has four banking subsidiaries: First Merchants Bank, National Association; First Merchants Bank of Central Indiana, National Association; Lafayette Bank & Trust Company, National Association; and Commerce National Bank. Through these subsidiaries, First Merchants operates a general banking business. First Merchants also owns various non-bank subsidiaries that engage in the trust and asset management service business, title insurance and settlement services business, the reinsurance business and the full-service property casualty, personal and healthcare insurance business.

At September 30, 2008, on a consolidated basis, First Merchants had assets of approximately \$3.9 billion, deposits of approximately \$2.9 billion, and stockholders' equity of approximately \$352 million. First Merchants common stock is quoted and traded on the NASDAQ Global Select Market System under the symbol FRME. See DESCRIPTION OF FIRST MERCHANTS on page 77.

Lincoln Bancorp

905 Southfield Drive

Plainfield, Indiana 46168

(317) 839-6539

Lincoln is a single bank holding company incorporated under Indiana law and headquartered in Plainfield, Indiana. Lincoln is the sole owner of Lincoln Bank, an Indiana state bank currently conducting its general banking business from 17 full-service offices located in Hendricks, Johnson, Morgan, Clinton, Montgomery, and Brown Counties, Indiana, with its main office located in Plainfield, Indiana.

At September 30, 2008, on a consolidated basis, Lincoln had assets of approximately \$831 million, deposits of approximately \$594 million, and shareholders' equity of approximately \$71 million. Lincoln common stock is quoted and traded on the NASDAQ Global Market System under the symbol LNCB. See DESCRIPTION OF LINCOLN on page 79.

The Merger (page 33)

*We have attached the Agreement of Reorganization and Merger (as amended by the First Amendment dated October 29, 2008) (**Merger Agreement**) to this document as Appendix A. Please read the Merger Agreement. It is the legal document that governs the merger.*

Lincoln will merge with First Merchants and, thereafter, Lincoln will cease to exist. We hope to complete the merger during the fourth quarter of 2008. Subsequent to the merger and subject to prior regulatory approvals, Lincoln Bank will merge with and into First Merchants Bank of Central Indiana, National Association.

Table of Contents

Reasons for the Merger (page 35)

First Merchants. First Merchants' Board of Directors considered a number of financial and nonfinancial factors in making its decision to merge with Lincoln, including its respect for the ability and integrity of the Lincoln Board of Directors, management and staff. The Board believes that expanding First Merchants' operations in the markets in which Lincoln operates offers long-term strategic benefits to First Merchants. First Merchants also believes that several synergies exist between the banking businesses of the parties, making the transaction even more attractive.

Lincoln. In considering the merger with First Merchants, Lincoln's Board of Directors collected and evaluated a variety of economic, financial and market information regarding First Merchants and its subsidiaries, their respective businesses and First Merchants' reputation and future prospects. In the opinion of Lincoln's Board of Directors, favorable factors included:

the fact that the value of the merger consideration represented a premium over the \$10.35 closing price of Lincoln's common stock on September 2, 2008 (the last trading day before the merger was announced);

the increased level of competition within the banking sector generally and within the market areas served by Lincoln from other, larger financial institutions and non-bank competitors;

the current and prospective economic climate for smaller financial institutions generally and Lincoln specifically, including declining net interest margins for many financial institutions, slower deposit growth and the increasing cost of regulatory burdens;

the effect of the merger on Lincoln Bank's employees, including the prospect of continued employment and enhanced employment opportunities with a much larger and more diversified financial organization;

the effect of the merger on Lincoln Bank's customers and community, including First Merchants' community banking orientation and its compatibility with Lincoln;

more diverse financial products and services for Lincoln customers and an enhanced competitive position in the markets in which Lincoln operates;

the desire to provide shareholders with the prospects for greater future appreciation on their investments in Lincoln common stock than Lincoln could likely achieve independently;

the greater liquidity of First Merchants common stock, which is traded on the NASDAQ Global Select Market System;

the higher level of dividends paid by First Merchants on its common stock than Lincoln would be likely to achieve in the near future;

the potential tax advantage to Lincoln shareholders of accepting stock or stock and cash; and

the opinion delivered by Sandler O'Neill & Partners, L.P. (**Sandler**) that the merger consideration is fair, from a financial point of view, to the shareholders of Lincoln.

Opinion of Lincoln's Financial Advisor (page 38)

Edgar Filing: FIRST MERCHANTS CORP - Form S-4/A

The Board of Directors of Lincoln received the written opinion of Sandler dated September 2, 2008, stating that the merger consideration to be received by Lincoln shareholders is fair from a financial point of view. We have attached a copy of the fairness opinion to this document as *Appendix B*. Lincoln shareholders should read the fairness opinion in its entirety.

Table of Contents

What Lincoln Shareholders Will Receive (page 48)

As a Lincoln shareholder, each of your Lincoln common shares will be converted into the right to receive, at your election, either (i) 0.7004 shares of First Merchants common stock, subject to possible upward or downward adjustment of the conversion ratio as provided in the Merger Agreement, or (ii) \$15.76 in cash. You may elect to receive a combination of First Merchants common stock for some of your Lincoln shares and cash for some of your Lincoln shares. The number of shares of First Merchants common stock and the amount of cash payable in connection with the merger is subject to various limitations and proration. Under certain circumstances, an election to receive stock or cash may be converted into an election to receive the other type of consideration. If you fail to make an election, you will be considered to have elected to receive First Merchants common stock for your Lincoln shares, but if it is necessary to convert some stock elections to cash elections under the proration provisions of the Merger Agreement, Lincoln shares for which no election was made will be the first to be changed from receiving stock to receiving cash. Cash will be paid in lieu of issuing any fractional shares of First Merchants common stock.

Because the conversion ratio is fixed within certain parameters and because the market price of common stock of First Merchants will fluctuate, the market value of the stock of First Merchants you will receive in the merger is not fixed. See **SUMMARY Comparative Market Price Information** on page 15.

Conversion Ratio Adjustment (page 50)

As mentioned above, the 0.7004 conversion ratio is subject to possible upward or downward adjustment, if a chain of certain events occurs. The first of those events is that the average of the closing price of First Merchants common stock as reported in Bloomberg, L.P. for the 20 NASDAQ trading days preceding the 5th calendar day prior to the effective date of the merger must be either less than \$16.50 or greater than \$30.00. This calculation is defined in the Merger Agreement as the First Merchants Average Price. Since this calculation will be made just prior to the effective date of the merger, it is not possible to determine the First Merchants Average Price as of the date of this proxy statement-prospectus. The Merger Agreement may be terminated by Lincoln if the First Merchants Average Price falls below \$16.50 or by First Merchants if the First Merchants Average Price increases above \$30.00. The second event that must occur in order for the conversion ratio to be adjusted is either Lincoln or First Merchants must exercise its right to terminate the Merger Agreement based on the First Merchants Average Price. Finally, if either party exercises its right to terminate the Merger Agreement based on the First Merchants Average Price, then the other party has the right to adjust the conversion ratio according to a formula to avoid termination of the Merger Agreement. For a more detailed discussion of how the conversion ratio can be adjusted, see **THE MERGER Conversion Ratio Adjustment**.

Recommendation to Shareholders (page 37)

The Board of Directors of Lincoln believes that the merger is in your best interests and unanimously recommends that you vote **FOR** the proposal to adopt the Merger Agreement. In reaching its decision, the Lincoln Board of Directors considered a number of factors, which are described in the section titled **THE MERGER Lincoln's Reasons for the Merger**. Because of the wide variety of factors considered, the Lincoln Board of Directors did not believe it practicable, nor did it attempt, to quantify or otherwise assign relative weight to the specific factors it considered in reaching its decision.

The Shareholders Meeting (page 28)

The special meeting of Lincoln shareholders will be held on _____, _____, 2008, at _____: _____ .m. local time, at Guilford Township Community Center, Hummel Park, 1500 S. Center Street, Plainfield, Indiana. You will be asked at the special meeting to consider and vote upon the adoption of the

Table of Contents

Merger Agreement and to act upon any other items of business that may be properly submitted to vote at the special meeting. In the event that an insufficient number of shares is present in person or by proxy at the special meeting to approve the merger, you may also be asked to vote to approve a proposal to adjourn or postpone the meeting to allow time for the solicitation of additional proxies.

Record Date; Votes Required (page 28)

You may vote at the Lincoln special meeting of shareholders if you owned common shares of Lincoln at the close of business on _____, 2008. You are entitled to cast one vote for each common share you owned on that date. The holders of at least a majority of the outstanding Lincoln common shares must vote in favor of adoption of the Merger Agreement. No approval by First Merchants shareholders is required to complete the merger. Approval of the proposal to adjourn or postpone the special meeting, if necessary, requires only that more votes be cast in favor of the proposal than are cast against it. Broker non-votes and abstentions from voting will not be treated as NO votes on this proposal (as they are with the approval of the Merger Agreement) and, therefore, will have no effect on the outcome. You can vote your shares by attending the special meeting or you can mark the enclosed proxy card with your vote, sign it and mail it in the enclosed return envelope.

As of September 18, 2008, Lincoln's executive officers, directors and their affiliates owned 319,718 shares or approximately 6.01% of the Lincoln common shares outstanding. Each member of the Board of Directors of Lincoln and certain executive officers of Lincoln and Lincoln Bank signed a voting agreement as of September 2, 2008, the date the Merger Agreement was executed, in which they agreed to cause all Lincoln common shares owned by them of record or beneficially to be voted in favor of the merger. As of _____, 2008, Lincoln's executive officers, directors and their affiliates owned _____ shares or approximately _____% of the Lincoln common shares outstanding.

No Dissenters' Rights (page 51)

Under Indiana Code § 23-1-44, dissenters' rights are not available to holders of shares quoted and traded on the NASDAQ Global Market System or a similar market. Because Lincoln's common shares are presently quoted and traded on the NASDAQ Global Market System, shareholders of Lincoln presently have no dissenters' rights in respect of their shares. See THE MERGER Rights of Dissenting Shareholders on page 51.

What We Need to Do to Complete the Merger (page 52)

Completion of the merger depends on a number of conditions being met. In addition to our compliance with the Merger Agreement, these conditions include among others:

adoption of the Merger Agreement by the shareholders of Lincoln;

approval of the merger by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (which has been obtained) and the expiration of any regulatory waiting period;

approval of the merger by the Indiana Department of Financial Institutions (which has been obtained);

the receipt by Lincoln of an opinion of Bose McKinney & Evans LLP that the merger will be treated, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, as a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and that no gain or loss will be recognized by Lincoln shareholders in the merger to the extent they receive shares of First Merchants common stock as consideration for their Lincoln common shares;

the receipt by First Merchants of an opinion of Bingham McHale LLP that the merger will be treated, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, as a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended;

other customary conditions and obligations of the parties set forth in the Merger Agreement.

Table of Contents

Regulatory Approvals (page 56)

The merger has been approved by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (**Federal Reserve**) and the Indiana Department of Financial Institutions (**DFI**).

Conduct of Business Pending Merger (page 55)

Under the Merger Agreement, Lincoln must carry on its business in the ordinary course and may not take certain extraordinary actions without first obtaining First Merchants' approval.

We have agreed that Lincoln will continue to pay quarterly dividends at no more than the current rate of \$0.14 per share until the merger closes. We will each cooperate to insure that Lincoln shareholders will receive only one quarterly dividend for the quarter in which the merger closes, and not one from both First Merchants and Lincoln.

Agreements of First Merchants (pages 56, 57, 58, and 59)

In the Merger Agreement, First Merchants has agreed to:

Proceed and use its best efforts to obtain any consents and approvals and use its best efforts to raise any additional capital that may be required in order to obtain regulatory approvals of the merger. See **THE MERGER Regulatory Approvals** on page 56.

Cover Lincoln and subsidiaries' employees, no later than the effective date of the Merger, under any tax-qualified retirement plan that First Merchants maintains for its employees, so long as such employees meet any applicable participation requirements, and provide for waiver of all restrictions and limitations for pre-existing conditions under First Merchants health plans. See **THE MERGER Employee Benefit Plans** on page 59.

Take the action necessary to cause Jerry R. Engle and another current Director of Lincoln as chosen by First Merchants to be nominated for a position on the First Merchants Board of Directors for a three-year term and allow current members of the Lincoln Bank Board of Directors to remain as directors of the merged bank. See **THE MERGER Management After the Merger** on page 57.

Provide, or allow for, director and officer liability insurance and indemnification. See **THE MERGER Indemnification and Insurance** on page 58.

Management and Operations After the Merger (page 57)

Lincoln's corporate existence will cease after the merger. Accordingly, directors and officers of Lincoln will not serve in such capacities after the effective date of the merger. Upon completion of the merger, the current officers and directors of First Merchants will continue to serve in such capacities. In addition, Jerry R. Engle, who currently serves as Chairman of the Board and President and Chief Executive Officer of Lincoln, and another director of Lincoln chosen by First Merchants will be nominated for election to the Board of Directors of First Merchants to each serve for a three-year term following the merger. A condition of the completion of the merger is the effectiveness of new employment agreements between First Merchants and Jerry R. Engle and John B. Ditmars. In addition, First Merchants has agreed to allow current members of the Lincoln Bank Board of Directors to remain as directors of the merged bank if they choose to do so.

Table of Contents

Interests of Directors and Officers in the Merger That Are Different From Your Interests (page 60)

You should be aware that some of Lincoln's and Lincoln Bank's directors and executive officers may have interests in the merger that are different from, or in addition to, their interests as shareholders. Both Lincoln's Board of Directors and First Merchants' Board of Directors were aware of these interests and took them into account in approving the merger. These interests are as follows:

In the Merger Agreement, First Merchants has agreed that it will cause Jerry R. Engle, who currently serves as Chairman of the Board and President and Chief Executive Officer of Lincoln and President and Chief Executive Officer of Lincoln Bank, and another current director of Lincoln as chosen by First Merchants, to be nominated for election to the First Merchants Board of Directors for a three-year term at the first annual meeting of First Merchants' shareholders following the merger. Mr. Engle will not be separately compensated for his services as a director of First Merchants. If the First Merchants Board meets after the merger but before the next annual meeting of First Merchants' shareholders, the Board must appoint each of Mr. Engle and such other person as chosen by First Merchants as a director to serve until the next annual meeting of First Merchants' shareholders and then nominate each individual for election to a three-year term as a director at such annual meeting. See THE MERGER Management After the Merger, page 57.

First Merchants has indicated its intention to offer two year employment or other agreements to at least two current officers of Lincoln (Jerry R. Engle and John Ditmars), to be effective following the effective time of the merger, and the closing of the merger is conditioned upon the signing of those agreements. Under his Employment Agreement, Mr. Engle will be paid an annual salary of \$297,000. Mr. Ditmars will be paid an annual salary of \$188,000. In addition, the Merger Agreement provides that the officers and directors of Lincoln Bank immediately prior to the merger will remain the officers and directors of Lincoln Bank after the merger until they resign or until their successors are duly elected and qualified. Lincoln Bank directors who desire to continue to serve in that capacity shall serve for at least the remainder of the term to which they have been elected as a director of the merged bank.

Directors and officers of Lincoln and Lincoln Bank held stock options that entitled them to purchase, in the aggregate, up to 561,622 shares of Lincoln's common stock as of September 2, 2008. Options for 69,400 of these shares are not currently exercisable. The Merger Agreement provides that Lincoln must use reasonable efforts to cause each option to acquire Lincoln common shares to become exercisable and be exercised prior to the merger. The exercise prices of these options range from \$7.32 to \$19.40 per share and, therefore, not all of them may have any value as of the effective time of the merger. Under the Merger Agreement, the value of these options is tied to the market value of First Merchants' common stock. Assuming a \$19.49 market value for First Merchants common stock (the equivalent of a \$13.65 market value for Lincoln's common stock), options for approximately 271,826 shares would be in the money. However, assuming all of such options are exercised, the directors and officers holding these options will receive, prior to tax withholdings but net of approximately \$3.0 million in exercise prices, a net aggregate of 190,387 shares of First Merchants common stock or \$4.3 million in cash at the effective time of the merger, depending on their election.

As of September 2, 2008, certain of the directors and executive officers of Lincoln and Lincoln Bank had a right to receive, in the aggregate, 15,251 shares of Lincoln's common stock under Lincoln's Recognition and Retention Plan. An additional 17,637 unallocated shares under the plan were subsequently allocated to directors of Lincoln and Lincoln Bank. Under the Merger Agreement, all of the allocated shares will vest before closing, and assuming none of such shares are otherwise forfeited before the effective date of the merger, the directors and executive officers holding these shares will receive, prior to tax withholdings and depending on their elections, an aggregate of 23,033 shares of First Merchants common stock or approximately \$518,000 in cash at the effective time of the merger.

Table of Contents

As of September 2, 2008, certain of the directors of Lincoln and Lincoln Bank had a right to receive, in the aggregate, approximately \$1.1 million in future cash payments under Lincoln's Unfunded Deferred Compensation Plan. As a result of the change-in-control provisions in the plan, these directors will have a right to receive this amount within 30 days after the effective time of the merger. In addition, the directors of Lincoln are participants in a nonqualified supplemental pension plan, the benefits under which become fully vested upon termination of the plan or upon the occurrence of a change in control. Under the Merger Agreement, this plan is to be frozen at or before the effective time of the merger. Assuming benefit accruals under the plan cease as of December 31, 2008 and assuming the plan is terminated and all of such participants elect to receive lump sum distributions on January 2, 2009 equal to the then present value of their accrued pension benefits under the plan, these participants would receive cash distributions on January 2, 2009 in the aggregate amount of approximately \$1.4 million.

Certain executive officers of Lincoln and Lincoln Bank have change in control agreements or employment agreements that provide for the executive to receive, following a change in control, a multiple of the executive's compensation prior to the change in control, subject to certain limitations. Under these agreements, 11 of such executive officers would be entitled to receive an aggregate of approximately \$3.1 million.

First Merchants has agreed to offer Mr. Engle, Mr. Ditmars and certain other Lincoln executives an aggregate of 32,000 shares of restricted First Merchants common stock or options to acquire 120,000 shares of First Merchants common stock, or a combination of both, following the merger. Approximately 40% of these shares or options will be split evenly between Mr. Engle and Mr. Ditmars with the balance to be distributed among certain other Lincoln executives. Assuming a \$19.49 per share price for First Merchants common stock, the 32,000 shares of restricted stock would be worth approximately \$623,680. If stock options are issued in lieu of the restricted stock, they would be issued at an exercise price equal to the then current fair market value of First Merchants common stock.

First Merchants has agreed that for a period of six years after the effective time of the merger, it will succeed to Lincoln's obligations with respect to indemnification or exculpation now existing in favor of the directors and officers of Lincoln and Lincoln Bank as provided in Lincoln's articles of incorporation and by-laws. First Merchants has also agreed to maintain directors' and officers' liability insurance in force for the directors and officers of Lincoln for a period of three years following the effective time of the merger, subject to certain conditions in the Merger Agreement.

For additional information regarding these interests in the proposed merger, see **THE MERGER** Interests of Certain Persons in the Merger beginning on page 60.

Termination of the Merger (page 54)

We can mutually agree to terminate the Merger Agreement before we complete the merger. In addition, either Lincoln or First Merchants acting alone can terminate the Merger Agreement under the circumstances described on page 54.

Lincoln has agreed to pay First Merchants the amount of \$3,200,000 in liquidated damages if:

Lincoln's Board of Directors terminates the Merger Agreement in the exercise of its fiduciary duties after receipt of an unsolicited acquisition proposal from a third party;

First Merchants terminates the Merger Agreement because Lincoln's Board of Directors withdraws or modifies its recommendation to Lincoln's shareholders to vote for the merger following receipt of a written proposal for an acquisition from a third party; or

First Merchants terminates the Merger Agreement because Lincoln fails to give First Merchants written notice that it intends to furnish information to or enter into discussions or negotiations with a third party relating to a proposed acquisition of Lincoln, or if Lincoln, within 20 days after giving such

Table of Contents

written notice to First Merchants of Lincoln's intent to furnish information to or enter into discussions or negotiations with another person or entity, does not terminate all discussions, negotiations and information exchanges related to such acquisition proposal. First Merchants has agreed to pay Lincoln the amount of \$2,000,000 in liquidated damages if First Merchants terminates the Merger Agreement because the merger has not been consummated before January 1, 2009.

First Merchants has agreed to pay Lincoln the amount of \$3,200,000 in liquidated damages if Lincoln terminates the Merger Agreement because First Merchants enters into a definitive agreement in which it is the target company or the company to be acquired which would result in a change of control of First Merchants or require approval pursuant to the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended.

Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences (page 63)

It is a condition to the closing of the merger that Bose, McKinney & Evans LLP and Bingham McHale LLP deliver opinions, effective as of the date of the merger, to Lincoln and First Merchants, respectively, substantially to the effect that:

the merger will be treated for United States tax purposes as a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368 of the Internal Revenue Code; and

First Merchants and Lincoln will be treated as a party to the reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(b) of the Internal Revenue Code.

These opinions will not, however, bind the Internal Revenue Service which could take a different view.

Determining the actual tax consequences of the merger to you can be complicated. We suggest you consult with your own tax advisors with respect to the tax consequences of the merger to you.

For a more detailed description of certain federal income tax consequences of the merger to Lincoln shareholders, see MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES on page 60.

Accounting Treatment (page 62)

The merger will be accounted for as a purchase transaction for accounting and financial reporting purposes. As a result, Lincoln's assets, including identified intangible assets, and liabilities will be recorded by First Merchants on its books at their fair market values and added to those of First Merchants. Any excess payment by First Merchants over the fair market value of the net assets and identifiable intangibles of Lincoln will be recorded as goodwill on the financial statements of First Merchants. Conversely, any excess of the fair value of the net assets acquired over the payment made by First Merchants will be reflected as a reduction of certain long-lived assets.

Comparative Rights of First Merchants Shareholders and Lincoln Shareholders (page 134)

The rights of shareholders of First Merchants and Lincoln differ in some respects. The rights of holders of First Merchants common stock are governed by First Merchants' Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws. Your rights as holders of Lincoln common shares are governed by Lincoln's Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws. Upon completion of the merger, Lincoln shareholders who receive First Merchants common stock will take such stock subject to First Merchants' Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws.

Table of Contents

The following are material differences in shareholder rights:

First Merchants

Lincoln

Authorized But Unissued Shares

First Merchants Articles of Incorporation authorize the issuance of 50,000,000 shares of common stock, of which 18,272,085 shares were outstanding as of July 31, 2008. First Merchants Board of Directors may authorize the issuance of additional shares of common stock up to the amounts authorized in First Merchants Articles of Incorporation without shareholder approval. First Merchants has 500,000 shares of preferred stock authorized. No shares of preferred stock are currently outstanding. These shares are available to be issued, without prior shareholder approval, in classes with the rights, privileges and preferences determined for each class by the Board of Directors of First Merchants.

As of September 18, 2008, First Merchants had 248,774 shares of its common stock reserved and remaining available for issuance under its 1999 Long-term Equity Incentive Plan; and 264,266 shares of its common stock reserved and remaining available for issuance under its Dividend Reinvestment and Stock Purchase Plan. In addition, as of September 18, 2008, First Merchants had 3,474 options granted, but unexercised, under its 1994 Stock Option Plan and 919,867 options granted, but unexercised, under its 1999 Long-term Equity Incentive Plan, with shares reserved and remaining available equal to the outstanding options under each plan.

The issuance of additional shares of First Merchants common stock or the issuance of First Merchants preferred stock may adversely affect the interests of First Merchants shareholders by diluting their voting and ownership interests.

Number of Directors and Term of Office

First Merchants Articles of Incorporation provide that the number of directors shall be set in the By-Laws by the Board of Directors and shall be at least 9 and no more than 21. First Merchants Articles of Incorporation also provide for classes of directors with staggered terms. Amendment of this provision of First Merchants Articles of Incorporation requires the approval of three-fourths

The Articles of Incorporation of Lincoln authorize the issuance of 22,000,000 shares of capital stock. The shares of authorized capital stock are divided into 20,000,000 shares of common stock and 2,000,000 shares of preferred stock. As of September 18, 2008, there were 5,319,731 shares of common stock outstanding. No shares of preferred stock are currently outstanding. The Lincoln Board of Directors may authorize and direct the issuance of shares of common and preferred stock up to the authorized amounts, subject only to the restrictions of the Indiana Business Corporation Law and the Articles of Incorporation. The preferred shares may be issued by the Board of Directors, without prior shareholder approval, in classes with designations, privileges, limitations and rights determined for each class by the Board of Directors of Lincoln.

As of August 31, 2008, Lincoln had a total of 492,222 shares of its common stock reserved and remaining available for issuance under its 1999 and 2005 Stock Option Plans.

The Articles of Incorporation of Lincoln provide that the total number of directors shall not be less than five nor more than 15 as may be specified from time to time by resolution adopted by a majority of members of the Board of Directors. If the Board of Directors has not specified the number of directors, the number shall be nine. The Articles of

Table of Contents

First Merchants

(3/4) of the voting stock. First Merchants By-Laws specify that the number of directors is 10. The By-Laws provide that the number of directors may be amended only by a two-thirds (2/3) vote of the entire Board of Directors. Consistent with its Articles of Incorporation, First Merchants By-Laws provide that the Board of Directors is divided into 3 classes with 4 directors in 1 of the classes and 3 directors in the other 2 classes. The directors in each class are elected for 3-year staggered terms. Thus, approximately only one-third (1/3) of First Merchants Board of Directors is elected at each annual meeting of shareholders. Because First Merchants Board of Directors is divided into classes, a majority of First Merchants directors can be replaced only after 2 annual meetings of shareholders. A two-thirds (2/3) vote of the entire Board of Directors is required to amend this provision of First Merchants By-Laws.

Lincoln

Incorporation also provide for three classes of directors with staggered three-year terms. Amendment of this provision of the Lincoln Articles of Incorporation requires the affirmative vote of the holders of at least 80% of the voting power of all of the then-outstanding shares of voting stock, voting together as a single class. The By-Laws of Lincoln also require that the Directors have (a) their primary domicile in Brown, Clinton, Hendricks, Montgomery, Morgan or Johnson Counties, Indiana, and (b) a loan or deposit relationship with Lincoln Bank which they have maintained for at least a continuous period of nine months immediately prior to their nomination to the Board of Directors. In addition, each Director who is not an employee of Lincoln or its subsidiaries must have served as a member of a civic or community organization based in one of the aforementioned Indiana counties for at least a continuous period of 12 months during the five years prior to his or her nomination to the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors may waive one more of the foregoing requirements in connection with the acquisition of another financial institution or the acquisition or opening of a new branch by its subsidiary. The By-Laws may be altered, amended or repealed by the affirmative vote of a majority of the full Board of Directors of Lincoln.

Nomination of Directors

Under First Merchants By-Laws, only the Nominating and Governance Committee of the Board of Directors may nominate a candidate for the Board of Directors. Shareholders may suggest a person for nomination by sending a notice to the Committee setting forth at a minimum:

the name and address of each suggested nominee;

the principal occupation of each suggested nominee;

the total number of shares of First Merchants capital stock held by the notifying shareholder; and

the name and residence address of the notifying shareholder.

Pursuant to the Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws of Lincoln, nominations to the Board of Directors may be made by any nominating committee or person appointed by the Board of Directors or by any shareholder entitled to vote for the election of directors. Nominations, other than those made by or at the direction of the Board of Directors, may be made by written notice to the Secretary of Lincoln setting forth at a minimum:

the name, age, business and residence addresses of each suggested nominee;

the principal occupation of each suggested nominee;

the class and number of shares of Lincoln capital stock held by the nominee;

Table of Contents

First Merchants

Lincoln

the class and number of shares of Lincoln capital stock held by the notifying shareholder; and

the name and record address of the notifying shareholder.

See COMPARISON OF COMMON STOCK on page 134 to learn more about the differences between the rights of holders of First Merchants common stock and holders of Lincoln common shares.

Recent Developments (page 104)

On September 3, 2008, the date Lincoln and First Merchants announced the signing of the Merger Agreement, Lincoln determined that goodwill with a carrying amount of \$23.9 million would need to be evaluated for impairment in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 142 (SFAS 142). This evaluation required an extensive fair value determination of Lincoln's assets and liabilities to determine an estimate of the implied fair value of goodwill. Upon conclusion of the evaluation, Lincoln determined that the full \$23.9 million of goodwill should be eliminated from its books. This elimination will be recognized as a noncash expense as part of Lincoln's results of operations for the three month and nine month periods ending September 30, 2008.

This charge has no effect on Lincoln's cash flow or the regulatory capital or regulatory capital ratios of Lincoln or Lincoln Bank. Regulatory capital measurements used to assess the strength of individual banks, as well as the safety and soundness of the entire banking system, exclude goodwill as a component of capital.

Comparative Market Price Information

Shares of First Merchants common stock are quoted and traded on the NASDAQ Global Select Market System under the symbol FRME. Lincoln common shares are quoted and traded on the NASDAQ Global Market System under the symbol LNCB. The following table presents quotation information for First Merchants common stock on the NASDAQ Global Select Market System and for Lincoln common stock on the NASDAQ Global Market System on September 2, 2008, the business day before the merger was publicly announced, and September 3, 2008, the last practicable trading day for which information was available prior to the date of this proxy statement-prospectus.

| | First Merchants Common Stock | | | Lincoln Common Shares | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|---------|----------|
| | High | Low | Close | High | Low | Close |
| September 2, 2008 | \$ 20.80 | \$ 19.32 | \$ 19.89 | \$ 10.35 | \$ 9.92 | \$ 10.35 |
| September 3, 2008 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |

The market value of the aggregate consideration that Lincoln shareholders will receive in the merger is approximately \$75 million (or \$14.01 per Lincoln common share) based on 5,319,731 Lincoln common shares outstanding, First Merchants' closing stock price of \$19.89 on September 2, 2008, the business day before the merger was publicly announced, and the maximum number of Lincoln common shares being exchanged for shares of First Merchants common stock (subject to the 3,576,417 limitation) and the balance for cash. The assumption of 5,319,731 Lincoln common shares outstanding was calculated under the assumption all outstanding stock options are exchanged for cash. Using this same First Merchants' closing stock price and number of outstanding Lincoln common shares, but assuming that 80% of Lincoln's common shares are

Table of Contents

exchanged for First Merchants common stock and 20% of Lincoln's common shares are exchanged for cash in the merger, the market value of the aggregate consideration that Lincoln shareholders will receive in the merger is approximately \$76 million (or \$14.30 per Lincoln common share).

The market value of the aggregate consideration that Lincoln shareholders will receive in the merger is approximately \$ million (or \$ per Lincoln common share) based on Lincoln common shares outstanding, First Merchants' closing stock price of \$ on , 2008, the last practicable trading day for which information was available prior to the date of this proxy statement-prospectus, and the maximum number of Lincoln common shares being exchanged for shares of First Merchants common stock (subject to the 3,576,417 limitation) and the balance for cash. The assumption of Lincoln common shares outstanding was calculated by adding the outstanding stock options and the outstanding common shares as of , 2008. Using this same First Merchants' closing stock price and number of outstanding Lincoln common shares, but assuming that 80% of Lincoln's common shares are exchanged for First Merchants common stock and 20% of Lincoln's common shares are exchanged for cash in the merger, the market value of the aggregate consideration that Lincoln shareholders will receive in the merger is approximately \$ million (or \$ per Lincoln common share).

Also set forth below for each of the closing prices of First Merchants common stock on September 2, 2008, and , 2008, is the equivalent pro forma price of Lincoln common shares, which we determined by multiplying the applicable price of First Merchants common stock by the number of shares of First Merchants common stock we are issuing for a Lincoln common share in the merger, which is the conversion ratio of 0.7004. The equivalent pro forma price of Lincoln common shares shows the implied value to be received in the merger by Lincoln shareholders who receive First Merchants common stock in exchange for a Lincoln common share on these dates.

| | First Merchants Common Stock | Lincoln Common Shares | Lincoln Equivalent Pro Forma |
|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|
| September 2, 2008 | \$ 19.89 | \$ 10.35 | \$ 13.93 |
| , 2008 | \$ | \$ | \$ |

We urge you to obtain current market quotations for First Merchants common stock and Lincoln common shares. We expect that the market price of First Merchants common stock will fluctuate between the date of this document and the date on which the merger is completed and thereafter. Because the market price of First Merchants common stock is subject to fluctuation, the value of the shares of First Merchants common stock that Lincoln shareholders will receive in the merger may increase or decrease prior to and after the merger, while the conversion ratio is fixed within certain parameters. Lincoln shareholders who receive cash will receive a fixed amount of \$15.76 per share.

Comparative Per Share Data

The following table shows historical information about our companies' earnings per share, dividends per share and book value per share, and similar information reflecting the merger, which we refer to as pro forma information. In presenting the comparative pro forma information, we have assumed that we were merged through the periods shown in the table. The pro forma information reflects the purchase method of accounting. The information is presented under two separate assumptions relating to the level of Lincoln common shares which are exchanged for First Merchants common stock in the merger. The financial information presented under Alternative A was compiled assuming the maximum number of Lincoln common shares are exchanged for shares of First Merchants common stock (subject to the 3,576,417 limitation) and the balance for cash. The financial information presented under Alternative B was compiled assuming 80% of the outstanding Lincoln common shares are exchanged for shares of First Merchants common stock and 20% of the outstanding Lincoln

Table of Contents

common shares are exchanged for cash in the merger. For a more detailed description of these assumptions and how we derived the First Merchants and Lincoln pro forma data, see Notes to Unaudited Pro Forma Summary of Selected Consolidated Financial Data on page 23 and UNAUDITED PRO FORMA COMBINED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION on page 67.

The information listed as equivalent pro forma was obtained by multiplying the pro forma amounts by the conversion ratio of 0.7004. This information is presented to reflect the value of shares of First Merchants common stock that Lincoln shareholders will receive in the merger for each share of Lincoln common stock exchanged.

We expect that we will incur reorganization and restructuring expenses as a result of combining our companies. We also anticipate that the merger will provide the combined company with financial benefits that include reduced operating expenses and the opportunity to earn more revenue. The pro forma information, while helpful in illustrating the financial characteristics of the new company under two sets of assumptions, does not take into account these expected expenses or these anticipated financial benefits, and does not attempt to predict or suggest future results. It also does not necessarily reflect what the historical results of the merged company would have been had our companies been merged during the periods presented.

The information in the following table is based on historical financial information of Lincoln and of First Merchants which are included in each company's respective prior Securities and Exchange Commission filings. The historical financial information of First Merchants has been incorporated into this document by reference. Certain historical financial information for Lincoln is included in this document. Additional historical financial information of Lincoln has been incorporated into this document by reference. See WHERE YOU CAN FIND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION on page 145 for a description of documents that we incorporate by reference into this document and how to obtain copies of them.

Table of Contents**FIRST MERCHANTS AND LINCOLN****HISTORICAL AND PRO FORMA PER SHARE DATA**

| | Historical | First Merchants Pro Forma | | Historical | Lincoln Equivalent Pro Forma | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Alternative A (1) | Alternative B (2) | | Alternative A (1)(3) | Alternative B (2)(4) |
| Net income per share | | | | | | |
| Nine months ended September 30, 2008 | | | | | | |
| Basic | \$ 1.13 | \$ (0.09) | \$ (0.10) | \$ (4.43) | \$ (0.06) | \$ (0.07) |
| Diluted | \$ 1.13 | \$ (0.09) | \$ (0.10) | \$ (4.43) | \$ (0.06) | \$ (0.07) |
| Twelve months ended December 31, 2007 | | | | | | |
| Basic | \$ 1.73 | \$ 1.53 | \$ 1.54 | \$ 0.35 | \$ 1.07 | \$ 1.08 |
| Diluted | \$ 1.73 | \$ 1.53 | \$ 1.54 | \$ 0.34 | \$ 1.07 | \$ 1.08 |
| Cash dividends per share | | | | | | |
| Nine months ended September 30, 2008 | | | | | | |
| | \$ 0.69 | \$ 0.69 | \$ 0.69 | \$ 0.42 | \$ 0.48 | \$ 0.48 |
| Twelve months ended December 31, 2007 | | | | | | |
| | \$ 0.92 | \$ 0.92 | \$ 0.92 | \$ 0.56 | \$ 0.64 | \$ 0.64 |
| Book value per share | | | | | | |
| At September 30, 2008 | | | | | | |
| | \$ 19.43 | \$ 16.22 | \$ 16.64 | \$ 13.22 | \$ 11.36 | \$ 11.65 |
| At December 31, 2007 | | | | | | |
| | \$ 18.88 | \$ 19.11 | \$ 19.10 | \$ 18.63 | \$ 13.38 | \$ 13.38 |

- (1) See Note (1) in Notes to Unaudited Pro Forma Summary of Selected Consolidated Financial Data on page 23.
- (2) See Note (2) in Notes to Unaudited Pro Forma Summary of Selected Consolidated Financial Data on page 23.
- (3) Calculated by multiplying the First Merchants Pro Forma Alternative A combined per share data by the assumed conversion ratio of 0.7004.
- (4) Calculated by multiplying the First Merchants Pro Forma Alternative B combined per share data by the assumed conversion ratio of 0.7004.

Table of Contents

SELECTED HISTORICAL AND UNAUDITED PRO FORMA

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA

The following tables set forth certain summary historical consolidated financial data for First Merchants and Lincoln. First Merchants' and Lincoln's balance sheet data and income statement data as of and for the five years ended December 31, 2007 are taken from each of their respective audited consolidated financial statements. First Merchants' and Lincoln's balance sheet data and income statement data as of and for the nine months ended September 30, 2008 and 2007 are taken from their respective unaudited consolidated financial statements. Results for the nine months ended September 30, 2008 do not necessarily indicate results for the entire year.

The following tables also set forth certain summary unaudited pro forma consolidated financial information for First Merchants and Lincoln reflecting the merger. The income statement information presented gives effect to the merger as if it occurred on the first day of each period presented. The balance sheet information presented gives effect to the merger as if it occurred on September 30, 2008. The information is presented under two separate assumptions relating to the level of Lincoln common shares which are exchanged for First Merchants common stock in the merger. The financial information presented under Alternative A was compiled assuming the maximum number of Lincoln common shares are exchanged for shares of First Merchants common stock (subject to the 3,576,417 limitation) and the balance for cash. The financial information presented under Alternative B was compiled assuming 80% of the outstanding Lincoln common shares are exchanged for shares of First Merchants common stock and 20% of the outstanding Lincoln common shares are exchanged for cash in the merger. For a more detailed description of these assumptions, see Notes to Unaudited Pro Forma Summary of Selected Consolidated Financial Data on page 23.

The pro forma information reflects the purchase method of accounting, with Lincoln's assets and liabilities recorded at their estimated fair values as of September 30, 2008. The actual fair value adjustments to the assets and the liabilities of Lincoln will be made on the basis of appraisals and evaluations that will be made as of the date the merger is completed. Thus, the actual fair value adjustments may differ significantly from those reflected in these pro forma financial statements. In the opinion of First Merchants' management, the estimates used in the preparation of these pro forma financial statements are reasonable under the circumstances.

We expect that we will incur reorganization and restructuring expenses as a result of combining our companies. We also anticipate that the merger will provide the combined company with financial benefits that include reduced operating expenses and the opportunity to earn more revenue. The pro forma information, while helpful in illustrating the financial characteristics of the new company under two sets of assumptions, does not take into account these expected expenses or these anticipated financial benefits, and does not attempt to predict or suggest future results.

This selected financial data is only a summary and you should read it in conjunction with First Merchants' consolidated financial statements and related notes incorporated into this document by reference and Lincoln's consolidated financial statements and related notes included in this document, and in conjunction with the Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Consolidated Financial Information appearing on page 20 in this document. See WHERE YOU CAN FIND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION on page 145 for a description of documents that we incorporate by reference into this document and how to obtain copies of such documents.

Table of Contents**FIRST MERCHANTS****FIVE YEAR SUMMARY OF SELECTED HISTORICAL CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA**

(Dollars In Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts)

| | For the Nine Months Ended September 30 | | For the Years Ended December 31 | | | | |
|---|---|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 2008 | 2007 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 |
| Summary of Operations | | | | | | | |
| Interest income | \$ 165,737 | \$ 171,406 | \$ 230,733 | \$ 208,606 | \$ 177,209 | \$ 156,974 | \$ 155,530 |
| Interest expense | 69,501 | 88,181 | 117,613 | 98,511 | 66,080 | 51,585 | 52,388 |
| Net interest income | 96,236 | 83,225 | 113,120 | 110,095 | 111,129 | 105,389 | 103,142 |
| Provision for loan losses | 17,987 | 6,057 | 8,507 | 6,258 | 8,354 | 5,705 | 9,477 |
| Net interest income after provision | 78,249 | 77,168 | 104,613 | 103,837 | 102,775 | 99,684 | 93,665 |
| Noninterest income | 30,081 | 30,418 | 40,551 | 34,613 | 34,717 | 34,554 | 35,902 |
| Noninterest expense | 79,792 | 76,935 | 102,182 | 96,057 | 93,957 | 91,642 | 91,279 |
| Net income before income tax | 28,538 | 30,651 | 42,982 | 42,393 | 43,535 | 42,596 | 38,288 |
| Income tax expense | 8,121 | 8,322 | 11,343 | 12,195 | 13,296 | 13,185 | 10,717 |
| Net Income | \$ 20,417 | \$ 22,329 | \$ 31,639 | \$ 30,198 | \$ 30,239 | \$ 29,411 | \$ 27,571 |
| Per Share Data (1) | | | | | | | |
| Net income | | | | | | | |
| Basic | \$ 1.13 | \$ 1.22 | \$ 1.73 | \$ 1.64 | \$ 1.64 | \$ 1.59 | \$ 1.51 |
| Diluted | \$ 1.13 | \$ 1.22 | \$ 1.73 | \$ 1.64 | \$ 1.63 | \$ 1.58 | \$ 1.50 |
| Cash dividends (2) | \$ 0.69 | \$ 0.69 | \$ 0.92 | \$ 0.92 | \$ 0.92 | \$ 0.92 | \$ 0.90 |
| Balances End of Period | | | | | | | |
| Total assets | \$ 3,864,074 | \$ 3,754,300 | \$ 3,782,087 | \$ 3,554,870 | \$ 3,237,079 | \$ 3,191,668 | \$ 3,076,812 |
| Total loans | 3,080,830 | 2,873,329 | 2,880,578 | 2,698,014 | 2,462,337 | 2,431,418 | 2,356,546 |
| Total deposits | 2,914,283 | 2,759,175 | 2,884,121 | 2,750,538 | 2,382,576 | 2,408,150 | 2,362,101 |
| Fed funds purchased | 57,600 | 95,697 | 52,350 | 56,150 | 50,000 | 32,550 | |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreements | 100,227 | 103,846 | 106,497 | 42,750 | 106,415 | 87,472 | 71,095 |
| Federal home loan bank advances | 237,225 | 310,100 | 294,101 | 242,408 | 247,865 | 223,663 | 212,779 |
| Total subordinated debentures, revolving credit lines, term loans | 176,256 | 110,826 | 115,826 | 99,456 | 103,956 | 97,206 | 97,782 |
| Stockholders equity | 352,093 | 332,741 | 339,936 | 327,325 | 313,396 | 314,603 | 303,965 |
| Selected Ratios | | | | | | | |
| Return on average assets | 0.72% | 0.83% | 0.87% | 0.90% | 0.95% | 0.95% | 0.93% |
| Return on average equity | 7.81% | 9.05% | 9.56% | 9.45% | 9.58% | 9.49% | 9.39% |

(1) Restated for all stock dividends and splits.

(2) Dividends per share are for First Merchants only, not restated for pooling transactions.

Table of Contents**LINCOLN****FIVE YEAR SUMMARY OF SELECTED HISTORICAL CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA**

(Dollars In Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts)

| | For the Nine Months Ended September 30 | | For the Years Ended December 31 | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2008 | 2007 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 |
| Summary of Operations | | | | | | | |
| Interest income | \$ 35,710 | \$ 40,310 | \$ 53,694 | \$ 51,218 | \$ 43,882 | \$ 34,328 | \$ 30,128 |
| Interest expense | 17,654 | 24,112 | 31,908 | 29,007 | 21,008 | 15,528 | 14,474 |
| Net interest income | 18,056 | 16,198 | 21,786 | 22,211 | 22,874 | 18,800 | 15,654 |
| Provision for loan losses | 2,162 | 457 | 957 | 884 | 2,642 | 655 | 753 |
| Net interest income after provision | 15,894 | 15,741 | 20,829 | 21,327 | 20,232 | 18,145 | 14,901 |
| Noninterest income | 5,527 | 3,281 | 5,023 | 5,429 | 5,067 | 3,963 | 3,431 |
| Noninterest expense | 43,647 | 18,463 | 24,492 | 23,043 | 24,140 | 17,396 | 13,568 |
| Net income before income tax | (22,226) | 559 | 1,360 | 3,713 | 1,159 | 4,712 | 4,764 |
| Income tax expense (benefit) | 138 | (340) | (389) | 813 | (40) | 1,057 | 1,175 |
| Net Income | \$ (22,364) | \$ 899 | \$ 1,749 | \$ 2,900 | \$ 1,199 | \$ 3,655 | \$ 3,589 |
| Per Share Data (1) | | | | | | | |
| Net income | | | | | | | |
| Basic | \$ (4.43) | \$ 0.18 | \$ 0.35 | \$ 0.58 | \$ 0.24 | \$ 0.84 | \$ 0.91 |
| Diluted | \$ (4.43) | \$ 0.17 | \$ 0.34 | \$ 0.56 | \$ 0.23 | \$ 0.81 | \$ 0.88 |
| Cash dividends (2) | \$ 0.42 | \$ 0.42 | \$ 0.56 | \$ 0.56 | \$ 0.56 | \$ 0.53 | \$ 0.49 |
| Balances End of Period | | | | | | | |
| Total assets | \$ 830,907 | \$ 889,373 | \$ 889,314 | \$ 883,543 | \$ 844,454 | \$ 808,967 | \$ 591,685 |
| Total loans | 636,946 | 644,575 | 642,416 | 635,412 | 600,389 | 572,884 | 441,204 |
| Total deposits | 594,458 | 678,185 | 656,405 | 655,664 | 600,572 | 516,329 | 321,839 |
| Fed funds purchased | | | | | | | |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreements | 14,843 | 15,494 | 16,767 | 16,864 | 10,064 | 6,500 | |
| Federal home loan bank advances | 139,043 | 87,208 | 108,052 | 103,608 | 127,072 | 174,829 | 184,693 |
| Total subordinated debentures, revolving credit lines, term loans | 1,215 | | 1,125 | | | 3,000 | |
| Stockholders' equity | 71,422 | 98,659 | 98,986 | 99,300 | 99,940 | 101,755 | 79,227 |
| Selected Ratios | | | | | | | |
| Return on average assets | 3.43% | 0.13% | 0.20% | 0.33% | 0.14% | 0.53% | 0.64% |
| Return on average equity | 30.33% | 1.21% | 1.76% | 2.89% | 1.18% | 4.08% | 4.53% |

Table of Contents**FIRST MERCHANTS****UNAUDITED PRO FORMA SUMMARY OF SELECTED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA**

(Dollars In Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts)

| | For The Nine Months Ended September 30, 2008 | | For The Year Ended December 31, 2007 | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| | Alternative A (1) | Alternative B (2) | Alternative A (1) | Alternative B (2) |
| Summary of Operations | | | | |
| Interest income | \$ 201,377 | \$ 201,377 | \$ 284,288 | \$ 284,288 |
| Interest expense | 87,030 | 87,334 | 149,273 | 149,880 |
| Net interest income | 114,347 | 114,043 | 135,015 | 134,408 |
| Provision for loan losses | 20,149 | 20,149 | 9,464 | 9,464 |
| Net interest income after provision | 94,198 | 93,894 | 125,551 | 124,944 |
| Noninterest income | 35,608 | 35,608 | 45,574 | 45,574 |
| Noninterest expense | 123,454 | 123,546 | 126,752 | 127,041 |
| Net income before income tax | 6,352 | 5,956 | 44,373 | 43,477 |
| Income tax expense | 8,275 | 8,117 | 10,966 | 10,608 |
| Net income | \$ (1,923) | \$ (2,161) | \$ 33,407 | \$ 32,869 |
| Per Share Data | | | | |
| Net income | | | | |
| Basic | \$ (0.09) | \$ (0.10) | \$ 1.53 | \$ 1.54 |
| Diluted | \$ (0.09) | \$ (0.10) | \$ 1.53 | \$ 1.54 |
| Cash dividends declared | \$ 0.69 | \$ 0.69 | \$ 0.92 | \$ 0.92 |
| Book value at end of period | \$ 16.22 | \$ 16.64 | \$ 19.11 | \$ 19.10 |
| Balances End of Period | | | | |
| Total assets | \$ 4,705,851 | \$ 4,707,472 | | |
| Earning assets | 4,256,253 | 4,238,490 | | |
| Investment securities | 513,188 | 513,188 | | |
| Loans, net | 3,657,377 | 3,675,377 | | |
| Total deposits | 3,511,257 | 3,511,257 | | |
| Borrowings | 726,308 | 716,308 | | |
| Stockholders' equity | 421,798 | 411,304 | | |
| Allowance for loan losses | 43,304 | 43,304 | | |

Notes to Unaudited Pro Forma Summary of Selected Financial Data appear on the following page.

Table of Contents**NOTES TO UNAUDITED PRO FORMA SUMMARY OF SELECTED****CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA**

(Dollars in Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts)

(1) Alternative A Issuance of 3,576,417 shares of First Merchants common stock:

Assumes the maximum number of Lincoln common shares being exchanged for shares of First Merchants common stock (subject to the 3,576,417 limitation) and the balance for cash. The average of the closing prices of First Merchants common stock on August 29, September 2, 3, 4 and 5, 2008, the two days before public announcement of the merger, the day of such public announcement, and the two days after such public announcement, was \$19.49. Such amount is less than or equal to \$30.00 per share and greater than or equal to \$16.50 per share. Accordingly, it has been assumed for the purposes of this pro forma consolidated financial data that there will be no adjustment to the conversion ratio and 0.7004 shares of First Merchants common stock will be issued for each share of Lincoln common stock subject to a stock election. Whether the conversion ratio is actually adjusted will be determined at the time of closing of the merger pursuant to the adjustment mechanism described in greater detail in THE MERGER Conversion Ratio Adjustment, on page 50. Using the assumptions outlined above, Lincoln shareholders would receive an aggregate of \$4,684,896 in cash payments. Based on such assumptions and a \$19.49 per share price for First Merchants common stock, the purchase price is computed as follows:

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Common stock (3,576,417 shares at stated value of \$0.125 per share) | \$ 447 |
| Capital surplus (3,576,417 shares at \$19.365 per share) | 69,258 |
| Total stock issued (3,576,417 shares at \$19.49 per share) | 69,705 |
| Transaction costs (estimated) | 500 |
| Cash price | 4,685 |
| Total purchase price | \$ 74,890 |

(2) Alternative B Issuance of 3,038,003 shares of First Merchants common stock:

Assumes 4,337,525 Lincoln common shares (80%) become subject to stock elections and 1,065,990 Lincoln common shares (20%) become subject to cash elections. The average of the closing prices of First Merchants common stock on August 29, September 2, 3, 4 and 5, 2008, the two days before public announcement of the merger, the day of such public announcement, and the two days after such public announcement, was \$19.49. Such amount is less than or equal to \$30.00 per share and greater than or equal to \$16.50 per share. Accordingly, it has been assumed that there would be no adjustment to the conversion ratio and 0.7004 shares of First Merchants common stock would be issued for each Lincoln common share subject to a stock election and \$15.76 cash is issued for each Lincoln common share subject to a cash election. Whether the conversion ratio is actually adjusted will be determined at the time of closing of the merger pursuant to the adjustment mechanism described in greater detail in THE MERGER Conversion Ratio Adjustment, on page 50. Assuming 80% of the outstanding Lincoln common shares become subject to elections to receive First Merchants common stock and a \$19.49 per share price for First Merchants common stock, the purchase price is computed as follows:

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Common stock (3,038,003 shares at stated value of \$0.125 per share) | \$ 380 |
| Capital surplus (3,038,003 shares at \$19.365 per share) | 58,831 |
| Total stock issued (2,979,320 shares at \$19.49 per share) | 59,211 |
| Cash price: | |
| 1,065,990 Lincoln common shares at \$15.76 per share | 16,800 |
| Transaction costs (estimated) | 500 |
| Total purchase price | \$ 76,511 |

Table of Contents

RISK FACTORS

In determining whether to vote to adopt the Merger Agreement and the merger, along with the other information contained in this prospectus, you should carefully consider the following risk factors as well as those listed under the heading "Risk Factors" contained in First Merchants Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007, which is incorporated by reference into this prospectus.

The integration of Lincoln's business with First Merchants' business may be difficult.

Even though First Merchants has acquired other financial services businesses in the past, the success of the merger with Lincoln will depend on a number of factors, including, but not limited to, the merged company's ability to:

integrate Lincoln's operations with the operations of First Merchants;

maintain existing relationships with First Merchants' depositors and the depositors of Lincoln to minimize withdrawals of deposits subsequent to the acquisition;

maintain and enhance existing relationships with borrowers from First Merchants and Lincoln;

achieve projected net income of Lincoln and expected cost savings and revenue enhancements from the merged company;

control the incremental non-interest expense to maintain overall operating efficiencies;

retain and attract key and qualified management, lending and other banking personnel; and

compete effectively in the communities served by First Merchants and Lincoln, and in nearby communities.

The merged company's failure to successfully integrate Lincoln with First Merchants may adversely affect its financial condition and results of operations.

The First Merchants common stock and cash received by Lincoln shareholders may differ from their elections.

The Merger Agreement provides that Lincoln shareholders may elect to receive all First Merchants common stock for their shares, all cash for their shares or a combination of First Merchants common stock for a portion of their shares and cash for a portion of their shares. Although Lincoln shareholders will have the opportunity to elect the form of merger consideration they prefer to receive, the Merger Agreement provides that First Merchants is not required to issue more than 3,576,417 shares of its common stock or pay more than \$16,800,000 in cash to Lincoln shareholders in connection with the merger. As a result, you may not receive all of the stock or cash merger consideration you elect. This may result in adverse financial or tax consequences to you. You will not know the mix of stock and cash consideration you will receive until after we complete the merger.

If it is necessary to reduce the amount of stock or cash elections under the Merger Agreement, the cash elections will be reduced on a pro rata basis only to the extent necessary to reduce the aggregate cash payment to less than \$16,800,000, and the stock elections will be reduced by first converting all non-electing shares to cash elections and then reducing stock elections on a pro rata basis only to the extent necessary to reduce the aggregate shares being issued to less than 3,576,417, as applicable. You should also be aware that The Lincoln Bank Employee Stock Ownership Plan and 401(k) Saving Plan and Trust Agreement (**Lincoln ESOP**) may be exempt from this adjustment of its election if its

trustee(s) determine that the adjustment will violate certain ERISA requirements.

The value of merger consideration for those Lincoln shareholders who receive First Merchants common stock will fluctuate. If the merger is completed, Lincoln shareholders who do not receive \$15.76 in cash per share for their Lincoln common shares will receive a number of shares of First Merchants common stock based on a fixed

Table of Contents

exchange ratio of 0.7004 shares of First Merchants common stock for each Lincoln common share, subject to the possibility of an adjustment upward or downward to the conversion ratio as provided in the Merger Agreement. Because the market value of First Merchants common stock may fluctuate, the value of the consideration you receive for your shares may also fluctuate. The market value of First Merchants common stock could fluctuate for any number of reasons, including those specific to First Merchants and those that influence trading prices of equity securities generally. As a result, you will not know the exact value of the shares of First Merchants common stock you would receive at the time you must make your election. The value of the First Merchants common stock on the closing date of the merger may be greater or less than the market price of First Merchants common stock on the record date, on the date of this proxy statement-prospectus, on the date of the special meeting or on the date you submit your election. Moreover, the fairness opinion of Sandler is dated as of September 2, 2008. Lincoln does not intend to obtain any further update of the Sandler fairness opinion. Changes in the operations and prospects of First Merchants and Lincoln, general market and economic conditions and other factors which are both within and outside of the control of First Merchants and Lincoln, on which the opinion of Sandler is based, may alter the relative value of the companies. Therefore, the Sandler opinion does not address the fairness of the merger consideration at the time the merger will be completed.

We urge you to obtain current market quotations for First Merchants common stock and Lincoln common shares because the value of the shares you receive may be more or less than the value of such shares as of the date of this document.

The merged company will have increased its leverage and reduced its borrowing capacity.

To fund the cash paid to Lincoln shareholders in the merger, First Merchants expects to incur a maximum \$17 million of additional indebtedness through increased borrowing on its existing line of credit. Increased indebtedness may reduce the merged company's flexibility to respond to changing business and economic conditions or fund the capital expenditure or working capital needs of its subsidiaries. In addition, covenants the merged company makes in connection with the financing may limit the merged company's ability to incur additional indebtedness, and the leverage may cause potential lenders to be unwilling to loan funds to the merged company in the future. To the extent permitted by the merged company's regulators, it will require greater dividends from its subsidiaries than those historically received in order to satisfy its debt service requirements. If its subsidiaries pay dividends to the merged company, they will have less capital to address their capital expenditures and working capital needs.

The merged company's allowance for loan losses may not be adequate to cover actual loan losses.

The merged company's loan customers may not repay their loans according to their terms, and the customers' collateral securing the payment of their loans may be insufficient to assure repayment. Approximately 59% of the merged company's loans are comprised of commercial real estate and commercial lines of credit and term and development loans, which can result in higher loan loss experience than residential loans in economic downturns. The underwriting, review and monitoring that will be performed by the merged company's officers and directors cannot eliminate all of the risks related to these loans.

Each of First Merchants and Lincoln make various assumptions and judgments about the collectability of loan portfolios and provide allowances for potential losses based on a number of factors. If the assumptions are wrong or the facts and circumstances subsequently change, the allowance for loan losses may not be sufficient to cover the merged company's loan losses. The merged company may have to increase the allowance in the future. Increases in the merged company's allowance for loan losses would decrease its net income.

Loan quality deterioration will adversely affect the merged company's results of operations and financial condition.

Each of First Merchants and Lincoln seeks to mitigate the risks inherent in their respective loan portfolios by adhering to sound underwriting practices. Their lending strategies also include emphasizing diversification on a geographic, industry and customer level, regular credit quality reviews and management reviews of large credit

Table of Contents

exposures and loans experiencing deterioration of credit quality. There is continuous review of their loan portfolios, including internally administered loan watch lists and independent loan reviews. The evaluations take into consideration identified credit problems, as well as the possibility of losses inherent in the loan portfolio that are not specifically identified. In connection with recent negative economic developments, many financial institutions, including First Merchants and Lincoln, have experienced unusual and significant declines in the performance of their loan portfolios, and the values of real estate collateral supporting many loans have declined. If current trends in the housing and real estate markets continue, we expect that loan delinquencies and credit losses may increase. Although First Merchants and Lincoln believe their underwriting and loan review procedures are appropriate for the various kinds of loans they make, the merged company's results of operation and financial condition will be adversely affected in the event the quality of their respective loan portfolios deteriorates. As of September 30, 2008, First Merchants had \$38,014,000 and Lincoln had \$13,223,000 in non-performing loans. As of December 31, 2007, First Merchants had \$29,176,000 and Lincoln had \$7,900,000 in non-performing loans.

Changes in interest rates may reduce the merged company's net interest income.

Like other financial institutions, the merged company's net interest income is its primary revenue source. Net interest income is the difference between interest earned on loans and investments and interest expense incurred on deposits and other borrowings. The merged company's net interest income will be affected by changes in market rates of interest, the interest rate sensitivity of its assets and liabilities, prepayments on its loans and investments and limits on increases in the rates of interest charged on its residential real estate loans.

The merged company will not be able to predict or control changes in market rates of interest. Market rates of interest are affected by regional and local economic conditions, as well as monetary policies of the Federal Reserve Board. The following factors also may affect market interest rates:

inflation;

slow or stagnant economic growth or recession;

unemployment;

money supply;

international disorders;

instability in domestic and foreign financial markets; and

others factors beyond the merged company's control.

Each of First Merchants and Lincoln has policies and procedures designed to manage the risks from changes in market interest rates; however, despite risk management, changes in interest rates could adversely affect the merged company's results of operations and financial condition.

Changes in economic conditions and the geographic concentration of the merged company's markets could adversely affect the merged company's financial condition.

The merged company's success will depend to a great extent upon the general economic conditions of the Central Indiana and Central Ohio areas. Unlike larger banks that are more geographically diversified, the merged company will provide banking and financial services to customers primarily in the Central Indiana and Central Ohio areas. Favorable economic conditions may not exist in the merged company's

markets.

An economic slowdown could have the following consequences:

loan delinquencies may increase;

problem assets and foreclosures may increase;

demand for the products and services of Lincoln and First Merchants may decline; and

Table of Contents

collateral for loans made by Lincoln and First Merchants may decline in value, in turn reducing customers' borrowing power, and reducing the value of assets and collateral associated with existing loans.

Anti-takeover defenses may delay or prevent future mergers.

Provisions contained in First Merchants' Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws and certain provisions of Indiana law could make it more difficult for a third party to acquire First Merchants, even if doing so might be beneficial to First Merchants shareholders. See "COMPARISON OF COMMON STOCK Anti-Takeover Provisions" on page 140. These provisions could limit the price that some investors might be willing to pay in the future for shares of First Merchants common stock and may have the effect of delaying or preventing a change in control.

If the merger is not completed, Lincoln will have incurred substantial expenses without realizing the expected benefits.

Lincoln has incurred substantial expenses in connection with the transactions described in this proxy statement-prospectus. The completion of the merger depends on the satisfaction of several conditions. We cannot guarantee that these conditions will be met. Lincoln expects to incur approximately \$_____ in merger related expenses, which include legal, accounting and financial advisory expenses and which excludes the investment banker's commission on the sale and any termination fees, if applicable. These expenses could have a material adverse impact on the financial condition of Lincoln because it would not have realized the expected benefits of the merger. There can be no assurance that the merger will be completed.

The termination fee and the restrictions on solicitation contained in the Merger Agreement may discourage other companies from trying to acquire Lincoln.

Until the completion of the merger, with some exceptions, Lincoln is prohibited from soliciting, initiating, encouraging or participating in any discussion of or otherwise considering any inquiries or proposals that may lead to an acquisition proposal, such as a merger or other business combination transaction, with any person other than First Merchants. In addition, Lincoln has agreed to pay a termination fee and expenses of \$3,200,000 to First Merchants if the Lincoln Board of Directors does not recommend approval of the Merger Agreement to the Lincoln shareholders. These provisions could discourage other companies from trying to acquire Lincoln even though such other companies might be willing to offer greater value to Lincoln's shareholders than First Merchants has offered in the Merger Agreement. The payment of the termination fee also could have a material adverse effect on Lincoln's financial condition.

The merger may not be completed based on fluctuations in the market price of First Merchants common stock.

If the First Merchants Average Price is less than \$16.50 and First Merchants chooses not to adjust the 0.7004 exchange ratio, Lincoln may choose to terminate the Merger Agreement. If the First Merchants Average Price is greater than \$30.00 and Lincoln chooses not to adjust the 0.7004 exchange ratio, First Merchants may choose to terminate the Merger Agreement. Neither party will owe a termination fee to the other party if the termination is pursuant to these provisions.

Table of Contents

THE LINCOLN SPECIAL MEETING

Special Meeting of Shareholders of

Lincoln Bancorp

General Information

We are furnishing this document to the shareholders of Lincoln in connection with the solicitation by the Board of Directors of Lincoln of proxies for use at the Lincoln special meeting of shareholders to be held on _____, _____, 2008, at _____: _____m., local time, at Guilford Township Community Center, Hummel Park, 1500 S. Center Street, Plainfield, Indiana. This document is first being mailed to Lincoln shareholders on _____, 2008, and includes the notice of Lincoln special meeting, and is accompanied by a form of proxy. The Election Form will be sent to you through a separate mailing.

Matters To Be Considered

The purposes of the special meeting are for you to consider and vote upon adoption of the Merger Agreement, by and between First Merchants and Lincoln, to consider and vote upon a proposal to adjourn or postpone the meeting to permit further solicitation of proxies, and to consider and vote upon any other matters that properly come before the special meeting or any adjournment or postponement of the special meeting. Pursuant to the Merger Agreement, Lincoln will merge into First Merchants. The Merger Agreement is attached to this document as Appendix A and is incorporated in this document by this reference. For a description of the Merger Agreement, see THE MERGER, beginning on page 33.

Votes Required

Adoption of the Merger Agreement requires the affirmative vote of at least a majority of the outstanding Lincoln common shares. Lincoln has fixed _____, 2008, as the record date for determining those Lincoln shareholders entitled to notice of, and to vote at, the special meeting. Accordingly, if you were a Lincoln shareholder of record at the close of business on _____, 2008, you will be entitled to notice of and to vote at the special meeting. If you are not the record holder of your shares and instead hold your shares in a street name through a bank, broker or other record holder, that person will vote your shares in accordance with the instructions you provide them on the enclosed proxy. Each Lincoln common share you own on the record date entitles you to one vote on each matter presented at the special meeting. At the close of business on the record date of _____, 2008, there were approximately _____ Lincoln common shares outstanding held by approximately _____ shareholders.

As of the record date, Lincoln's executive officers, directors and their affiliates had voting power with respect to an aggregate of _____ shares or approximately _____% of the Lincoln common shares outstanding. Each member of the Board of Directors of Lincoln as of September 2, 2008, the date the Merger Agreement was executed, signed a voting agreement with First Merchants to cause all Lincoln common shares owned by them of record or beneficially to be voted in favor of the merger. See THE MERGER Voting Agreement on page 61. As of the record date, the members of the Lincoln Board of Directors and their affiliates had power to vote an aggregate of _____ Lincoln common shares outstanding. In addition, we also currently expect that the executive officers of Lincoln will vote all of their shares in favor of the proposal to adopt the Merger Agreement.

Proxies

If you are a Lincoln shareholder, you should have received a proxy card for use at the Lincoln special meeting with this proxy statement-prospectus. The accompanying proxy card is for your use at the special meeting if you are unable or do not wish to attend the special meeting in person. The shares represented by proxies properly signed and returned will be voted at the special meeting as instructed by the Lincoln shareholders giving the proxies. Proxy cards that are properly signed and returned but do not have voting

Table of Contents

instructions will be voted **FOR** adoption of the Merger Agreement and **FOR** adjournment or postponement of the special meeting to permit further solicitation of proxies in the event that an insufficient number of shares is present to approve the Merger Agreement.

If you deliver a properly signed proxy card, you may revoke your proxy at any time before it is exercised by:

delivering to the Secretary of Lincoln at or prior to the special meeting a written notice of revocation addressed to John M. Baer, Lincoln Bancorp, 905 Southfield Drive, Plainfield, Indiana 46168; or

delivering to Lincoln at or prior to the special meeting a properly executed proxy having a later date; or

voting in person by ballot at the special shareholders meeting.

Therefore, your right to attend the special meeting and vote in person will not be affected by executing a proxy. If your shares are held in the name of your broker, bank or other nominee, and you wish to vote in person, you must bring an account statement and authorization from your nominee so that you may vote your shares in person or by proxy at the special meeting. In addition, to be effective, Lincoln must receive the revocation before the proxy is exercised.

Because adoption of the Merger Agreement requires the affirmative vote of at least a majority of the outstanding Lincoln common shares, abstentions and broker non-votes will have the same effect as voting against adoption of the Merger Agreement. Accordingly, your Board of Directors urges all Lincoln shareholders to complete, date and sign the accompanying proxy and return it promptly in the enclosed postage-paid envelope. You should not send stock certificates with your proxy card.

Participants in Lincoln's ESOP

If you participate in the Employee Stock Ownership Plan portion of Lincoln's 401(k) plan, you will receive a voting instruction form that reflects all shares you may vote under the employee stock ownership plan. Under its terms, all shares held in the employee stock ownership plan will be voted by the employee stock ownership plan trustee, but each participant in the employee stock ownership plan may direct the trustee how to vote the shares of Lincoln common stock allocated to his or her employee stock ownership plan account. Unallocated shares of Lincoln common stock held by the employee stock ownership plan trust and allocated shares for which no timely voting instructions are received will be voted by the trustee in the same proportion as shares for which the trustee has received voting instructions, subject to the exercise of its fiduciary duties. The deadline for returning your voting instructions to the trustee is _____, 2008.

Participants in Lincoln's Dividend Reinvestment Plan

If you participate in Lincoln's dividend reinvestment plan, you will receive a voting instruction form that reflects all shares you may vote under the plan. Under the terms of the plan, all shares will be voted by the plan trustee, but each participant in the dividend reinvestment plan may direct the trustee how to vote the shares of Lincoln common stock allocated to his or her dividend reinvestment plan account.

Solicitation of Proxies

Lincoln will bear the entire cost of soliciting proxies from Lincoln shareholders. In addition, Lincoln will bear the cost of printing and mailing this document. Lincoln will request that banks, brokers and other record holders send proxies and proxy material to the beneficial owners of stock held by them and secure their voting instructions, if necessary. Lincoln will reimburse these banks, brokers and other record holders for their reasonable expenses. In addition to solicitation of proxies by mail, proxies may be solicited personally or by telephone by directors, officers and certain employees of Lincoln, who will not be specially compensated for such soliciting. In addition, Georgeson Shareholder Communications, Inc. has been engaged to assist with the solicitation of proxies and the return of election forms and will receive fees estimated at \$ _____ plus reimbursement of out-of-pocket expenses. Lincoln will also make arrangements with brokerage firms, fiduciaries

Table of Contents

and other custodians who hold shares of record to forward solicitation materials to the beneficial owners of these shares. Lincoln will reimburse these brokerage firms, fiduciaries and other custodians for their reasonable out-of-pocket expenses in connection with this solicitation.

In soliciting proxies, no one has any authority to make any representations and warranties about the merger or the Merger Agreement in addition to or contrary to the provisions stated in this document. No statement regarding the merger or the Merger Agreement should be relied upon except as expressly stated in this document.

Recommendation of the Board of Directors

Lincoln's Board of Directors has unanimously approved the Merger Agreement and the merger. Lincoln's Board believes that the merger is fair to and in the best interests of Lincoln and its shareholders. The Board unanimously recommends that the Lincoln shareholders vote **FOR** the Merger Agreement. See **THE MERGER Lincoln's Reasons for the Merger** on page 35 and **THE MERGER Recommendation of the Board of Directors** on page 37.

Proposal to Adjourn or Postpone the Special Meeting

In addition to the proposal to approve the merger, you are also being asked to approve a proposal to adjourn or postpone the special meeting to permit further solicitation of proxies in the event that an insufficient number of shares is present in person or by proxy to approve the merger.

Pursuant to Indiana law, the holders of at least a majority of the outstanding shares of Lincoln's common stock are required to approve the merger. It is rare for a company to achieve 100% (or even 90%) shareholder participation at a meeting of shareholders, and only a majority of the holders of the outstanding shares of common stock of Lincoln are required to be represented at the special meeting, in person or by proxy, in order for a quorum to be present. In the event that shareholder participation at the special meeting is lower than expected, Lincoln would like the flexibility to adjourn or postpone the meeting in order to attempt to secure broader shareholder participation in the decision to merge the two companies.

Approval of the proposal to adjourn or postpone the special meeting to allow extra time to solicit proxies (Proposal 2 on your proxy card) requires more votes to be cast in favor of the proposal than are cast against it. Abstentions and broker non-votes will not be treated as **NO** votes (as they are with respect to the merger) and, therefore, will have no effect on this proposal.

Lincoln's Board of Directors recommends that you vote **FOR** this proposal.

Other Matters

The special meeting of Lincoln shareholders has been called for the purposes set forth in the Notice to Lincoln shareholders included in this document. Your Board of Directors is unaware of any other matter for action by shareholders at the special meeting other than the proposal to adopt the Merger Agreement. However, the enclosed proxy will give discretionary authority to the persons named in the proxy with respect to matters which are not known to your Board of Directors as of the date hereof and which may properly come before the special meeting. It is the intention of the persons named in the proxy to vote with respect to such matters in accordance with the recommendations of the management of Lincoln.

Security Ownership of Lincoln Management

The following table shows, as of November 19, 2008, the number and percentage of shares of common stock held by Lincoln's directors, executive officers, holders of more than five percent of Lincoln's common stock, and directors and executive officers as a group.

The information provided in the table is based on our records, information filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, and information provided to us, except where otherwise noted.

Table of Contents

The number of shares beneficially owned by each individual is determined under SEC rules and the information is not necessarily indicative of beneficial ownership for any other purpose, including the ability to vote such shares at the special meeting. Under these rules, beneficial ownership includes any shares as to which the individual has the right to acquire within 60 days after November 19, 2008 through the exercise of any stock option or other right. Unless otherwise indicated, each person has sole voting and investment power (or shares these powers with his or her spouse) with respect to the shares set forth in the following table.

Security Ownership

| Name and Address of Beneficial Owner | Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership | Percent of Class |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| Lester N. Bergum | 57,497(1) | 1.06% |
| Dennis W. Dawes | 31,209(2) | * |
| Jerry R. Engle | 158,633(3) | 2.90% |
| W. Thomas Harmon | 81,717(4) | 1.51% |
| Jerry R. Holifield | 67,003(5) | 1.23% |
| David E. Mansfield | 46,000(6) | * |
| R. J. McConnell | 49,380(7) | * |
| Patrick A. Sherman | 40,519(8) | * |
| John M. Baer | 133,835(9) | 2.45% |
| J. Douglas Bennett | 13,880(10) | * |
| John B. Ditmars | 95,554(11) | 1.75% |
| Bryan Mills | 12,564(12) | * |
| Jonathan D. Slaughter | 20,809(13) | * |
| Fiserve, Inc., as trustee under the Lincoln Bancorp Employee Stock Ownership and 401(k) Plan and Trust | 465,292(14) | 8.61% |
| All directors and executive officers as a group (13 persons) | 808,600(15) | 13.97% |

* Less than 1% of the class.

- (1) Includes 19,694 shares held jointly by Mr. Bergum and his spouse and options for 22,000 shares granted under Lincoln's option plans.
- (2) Includes options for 25,500 shares granted under Lincoln's option plans.
- (3) Includes 34,603 shares held jointly by Mr. Engle and his spouse, all of which are held in a brokerage account securing a margin loan to Mr. Engle, 72,000 shares subject to options granted under Lincoln's option plans and 3,788 shares allocated to Mr. Engle's account under the 401(k) Plan.
- (4) Includes 22,000 shares granted under Lincoln's option plans, 15,401 shares held in trust for the benefit of his spouse, as to which Mr. Harmon serves as trustee, and 14,130 shares held in his wife's trust for Mr. Harmon's benefit, as to which his wife serves as trustee.
- (5) Includes 15,297 shares held jointly by Mr. Holifield and his spouse and options for 32,000 shares granted under Lincoln's option plans.
- (6) Includes 11,107 shares held in a trust for the benefit of Mr. Mansfield's children, as to which Mr. Mansfield and his spouse serve as trustees and options for 31,480 shares granted under Lincoln's option plans.
- (7) Includes 6,087 shares held in a trust for the benefit of Mr. McConnell, 3,774 shares held jointly with his spouse, all of which are pledged to secure a bank loan to Mr. McConnell, and options for 32,000 shares granted under Lincoln's option plans.
- (8) Includes 32,000 shares granted under Lincoln's option plans.
- (9) Includes 24,891 shares held jointly by Mr. Baer and his spouse, 15,391 of which are pledged to secure a bank loan to Mr. Baer, options for 62,342 shares granted under Lincoln's option plans, and 17,702 shares allocated to Mr. Baer's account under the 401(k) Plan.
- (10) Includes 7,250 shares subject to options granted under Lincoln's stock option plans and 155 shares allocated to Mr. Bennett's account under the 401(k) Plan.

Table of Contents

- (11) Includes 6,016 shares held jointly by Mr. Ditmars and his spouse, 984 shares held in a trust of which Mr. Ditmars is a beneficiary, 52,250 shares subject to options granted under Lincoln's option plans, and 2,692 shares allocated to Mr. Ditmars' account under the 401(k) Plan.
- (12) Includes 4,500 shares subject to options granted under Lincoln's stock option plans, 81 shares held as custodian for Mr. Mills' daughter and 2,533 shares allocated to Mr. Mills' account under the 401(k) Plan.
- (13) Includes options for 7,250 shares granted under Lincoln's option plans and 3,095 shares allocated to Mr. Slaughter's account under the 401(k) Plan.
- (14) These shares are held by the Trustee of the Lincoln Bancorp Employee Stock Ownership and 401(k) Plan and Trust. The employees participating in that plan are entitled to instruct the Trustee how to vote shares held in their accounts under the plan. Unallocated shares held in a suspense account under the employee stock ownership portion of the plan are required under the plan terms to be voted by the Trustee in the same proportion as allocated shares are voted.
- (15) Includes options for 386,288 shares granted under Lincoln's option plans, and 29,965 shares allocated to the accounts of those persons under the 401(k) Plan.

Table of Contents

THE MERGER

At the special meeting, the shareholders of Lincoln will consider and vote upon adoption of the Merger Agreement. The following summary highlights some of the terms of the Merger Agreement. Because this is a summary of the Merger Agreement, it does not contain a description of all of the terms of the Merger Agreement and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the Merger Agreement. To understand the merger, you should read carefully the entire Merger Agreement, which is attached to this document as Appendix A and is incorporated herein by reference.

Description of the Merger

Under the terms of the Merger Agreement, Lincoln will merge with First Merchants and the separate corporate existence of Lincoln will cease. The Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws of First Merchants, as in effect prior to the merger, will continue to be the Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws of First Merchants after the merger.

Background of the Merger

The Board of Directors and management of Lincoln have periodically explored and discussed strategic options potentially available to Lincoln in light of the growing competition and continuing consolidation in the banking and financial services industry and the increasing difficulty financial institutions such as Lincoln have in competing effectively with larger financial institutions. These strategic discussions have included, among other things, continuing as an independent institution, pursuing strategies for organic growth and acquiring, affiliating or merging with other financial institutions. On certain occasions, representatives of Lincoln have had informal exploratory discussions with representatives of other financial institutions concerning the possibility of a business combination. Until early 2008, the Lincoln Board of Directors had concluded that Lincoln's shareholders, customers and employees were best served by Lincoln remaining as an independent financial institution.

At its January 22, 2008 meeting, the Lincoln Board of Directors met with representatives of Sandler O'Neill & Partners, L.P. (**Sandler**) and determined to engage Sandler to render financial advisory and investment banking services in connection with the evaluation of strategic alternatives, including a possible combination with another financial institution. At this meeting, Lincoln and Sandler discussed the universe of potential buyers, compiled preliminary information on Lincoln and examined the financial impact of a potential business combination. By letter dated January 23, 2008, Lincoln retained Sandler.

In a series of meetings of the Lincoln Board of Directors held between January and April, 2008, the Board continued to consider the advantages and disadvantages of engaging in a business combination at the present time. Lincoln's Board and senior management also worked with Sandler to prepare a Confidential Information Memorandum to be used to determine the level of interest of other financial institutions in acquiring Lincoln.

In late April 2008, Sandler began contacting on behalf of Lincoln potential strategic partners, including First Merchants, and distributed confidentiality agreements to those who expressed an initial interest. Seven financial institutions executed confidentiality agreements. In early May 2008, Confidential Information Memoranda were distributed to the seven parties that executed confidentiality agreements. Each of the parties receiving Confidential Information Memoranda were asked to review the information provided in that document in conjunction with publicly available information regarding Lincoln in order to provide an initial, non-binding indication of interest by May 22, 2008.

On May 27, 2008, Sandler reviewed the results of the solicitation process with management and the Board of Directors of Lincoln. In that meeting, Sandler detailed each non-binding indication of interest submitted, the pro forma impact of a business combination with each institution that submitted a non-binding indication of interest, the general banking environment and the current merger and acquisition environment. Of the seven

Table of Contents

parties receiving Confidential Information Memoranda, three financial institutions submitted a written, non-binding indication of interest for an affiliation with Lincoln, subject to due diligence and negotiation of a definitive agreement. After reviewing these preliminary indications of interest with Sandler, the Board of Directors of Lincoln elected to invite those three institutions to interview with the Board of Directors of Lincoln. At a meeting on June 4, 2008, the Lincoln Board of Directors did interview the three institutions, and after consideration of each institution's indication of interest, organizational background, strategic objectives and potential approach to integration of a potential acquisition with Lincoln, the Board of Directors of Lincoln elected to invite two of the three financial institutions to conduct due diligence investigations of Lincoln.

During the period between June 16, 2008 and June 28, 2008 the two financial institutions conducted their due diligence reviews of Lincoln. First Merchants submitted a revised indication of interest on July 23, 2008. The other financial institution notified Lincoln that it was withdrawing from the process.

The revised indication of interest submitted by First Merchants differed in many respects from the Merger Agreement ultimately signed by the parties. For example, the upper limit on the range of stock prices within which the transaction could be completed was increased significantly, in the final Merger Agreement, which allowed Lincoln shareholders more potential upside from pre-closing improvements in the First Merchants stock price. The indication of interest would have imposed \$4 million in liquidated damages on Lincoln if the Lincoln Board of Directors had subsequently accepted a better acquisition proposal as opposed to \$3.2 million in the Merger Agreement. First Merchants also proposed that it should be able to abandon the transaction without any consequences if for any reason the merger were not completed by December 31, 2008, compared to the \$2 million in liquidated damages owed by First Merchants under the Merger Agreement if it is terminated for this reason.

On July 29, 2008, with the assistance of Sandler, the Lincoln Board of Directors reviewed the revised indication of interest from First Merchants. Sandler made a presentation summarizing the perceived advantages and disadvantages of the proposal and provided an update on prevailing market conditions for publicly-traded financial stocks. The Lincoln Board of Directors determined that a transaction with First Merchants might present the best strategic opportunity for Lincoln and its shareholders and directed management to proceed with negotiation of the exchange ratio and other terms set forth in First Merchants' indication of interest.

As negotiations progressed, Lincoln began conducting an on-site due diligence investigation of First Merchants on August 11, 2008. During the next several days, management of Lincoln, Sandler and legal counsel conducted additional due diligence reviews of First Merchants.

During the month of August, Lincoln, through its legal counsel and Sandler, negotiated a Merger Agreement with First Merchants and its legal counsel. During that period, the parties also prepared disclosure letters to accompany the Merger Agreement, conducted additional due diligence investigations and negotiated the voting agreement that First Merchants requested the directors and certain executive officers of Lincoln and Lincoln Bank to sign. The management of Lincoln provided the Board of Directors with an update on the status of the negotiations at its regularly scheduled board meeting on August 19, 2008.

On August 27, 2008, drafts of the Merger Agreement were sent by overnight delivery to the members of the Board of Directors of Lincoln for their initial review. At a meeting of the Board of Directors on August 29, 2008, legal counsel, together with Sandler, led the Board of Directors of Lincoln through a page-by-page, detailed review and discussion of the Merger Agreement, including additional changes from the drafts sent to the directors for their review, and outlined relevant outstanding issues. Following that meeting, members of the management teams of Lincoln and First Merchants and their respective legal counsel engaged in further negotiations on the outstanding issues, including principally the circumstances under which First Merchants or Lincoln could terminate the Merger Agreement and the amount of liquidated damages that either party would owe the other if it chose to terminate the Merger Agreement for various reasons.

On August 29, 2008, the First Merchants Board of Directors approved the terms of the Merger Agreement and authorized its executive officers to complete any further negotiations of the terms of the Merger Agreement within certain parameters.

Table of Contents

On September 2, 2008, the Board of Directors of Lincoln held a special meeting with legal counsel and Sandler to receive an update on the events that had transpired to date and further review and discuss the finalized Merger Agreement and voting agreement. At that meeting, legal counsel reviewed the terms of the Merger Agreement and pointed out changes from the drafts previously reviewed by the Lincoln Board of Directors. Additionally, legal counsel discussed the directors' fiduciary duties under Indiana law. Also at that meeting, Sandler rendered its opinion to the Board of Directors of Lincoln that the consideration to be received under the terms of First Merchants' offer was fair to the shareholders of Lincoln from a financial point of view. Following review and discussion, the Board of Directors of Lincoln, by a unanimous vote, (1) determined that the Merger Agreement and the transactions contemplated under the Merger Agreement, including the merger, were in the best interests of Lincoln and its shareholders, (2) authorized management to execute and deliver the Merger Agreement, (3) recommended that the shareholders of Lincoln adopt and approve the Merger Agreement and the merger and (4) directed that the Merger Agreement and the merger be submitted to the shareholders at a special meeting. The directors and executive officers of Lincoln and Lincoln Bank also executed the proposed voting agreement.

The Merger Agreement was finalized and executed by all parties following the Lincoln board meeting in the evening of September 2, 2008. On the morning of September 3, 2008, Lincoln and First Merchants issued a joint press release announcing the signing of the Merger Agreement.

First Merchants' Reasons for the Merger

In reaching its decision to approve the Merger Agreement and the merger, the First Merchants Board of Directors considered a number of factors concerning First Merchants' benefits from the merger. Without assigning any relative or specific weights to the factors, the First Merchants Board considered the following material factors:

First Merchants' respect for the ability and integrity of the Lincoln Board of Directors, management, and staff, and their affiliates;

First Merchants' belief that expanding its operations offers important long-term strategic benefits to First Merchants;

Lincoln's community banking orientation and its compatibility with First Merchants and its subsidiaries;

management's view that the acquisition of Lincoln provides an attractive opportunity to enhance First Merchants' presence in Central Indiana and the greater Indianapolis market, which is consistent with its strategic objectives to expand in desirable markets;

the likelihood of a successful integration of Lincoln's business, operations and workforce with those of First Merchants and of successful operation of the combined company despite the challenges of this integration;

a review of (i) the business, operations, earnings, and financial condition including the capital levels and asset quality, of Lincoln on a historical, prospective, and pro forma basis in comparison to other financial institutions in the area, (ii) the demographic, economic, and financial characteristics of the market in which Lincoln operates, including existing competition, history of the market areas with respect to financial institutions, and average demand for credit, on a historical and prospective basis, and (iii) the results of First Merchants' due diligence review of Lincoln; and

a variety of factors affecting and relating to the overall strategic focus of First Merchants.

Lincoln's Reasons for the Merger

The Lincoln Board of Directors determined that the Merger Agreement and the merger consideration are in the best interests of Lincoln and its shareholders and recommends that Lincoln shareholders vote in favor of the approval of the Merger Agreement and the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, including the merger.

Table of Contents

In its deliberations and in making its determination, the Lincoln Board of Directors considered many factors including, without limitation, the following:

the fact that the value of the merger consideration represented a premium over the \$10.35 closing price of Lincoln's common stock on September 2, 2008 (the last trading day before the merger was announced);

the information that was included in the Sandler presentation to the Lincoln Board of Directors that indicated that the merger consideration represented a multiple to last twelve months earnings per share which was higher than the median for selected bank merger transactions in the Midwest and for selected bank merger transactions nationwide;

the increased level of competition within the banking sector generally and within the market areas served by Lincoln from other, larger financial institutions and non-bank competitors;

the current and prospective economic climate for smaller financial institutions generally and Lincoln specifically, including declining net interest margins for many financial institutions, slower deposit growth and the increasing cost of regulatory burdens;

the effect of the merger on Lincoln Bank's employees, including the prospect of continued employment and enhanced employment opportunities with a much larger and more diversified financial organization;

the effect of the merger on Lincoln Bank's customers and community, including First Merchants' community banking orientation and its compatibility with Lincoln;

more diverse financial products and services for Lincoln customers and an enhanced competitive position in the markets in which Lincoln operates;

the desire to provide shareholders with the prospects for greater future appreciation on their investments in Lincoln common stock than Lincoln could likely achieve independently;

the greater liquidity of First Merchants common stock, which is traded on the NASDAQ Global Select Market System;

the higher level of dividends paid by First Merchants on its common stock than Lincoln would be likely to achieve in the near future;

the potential tax advantage to Lincoln shareholders of accepting stock or stock and cash; and

the opinion delivered by Sandler that the merger consideration is fair, from a financial point of view, to the shareholders of Lincoln. The Lincoln Board of Directors also identified several risks, uncertainties and disadvantages of the proposed transaction including, without limitation, the following:

Edgar Filing: FIRST MERCHANTS CORP - Form S-4/A

the potential risks to Lincoln shareholders of accepting First Merchants stock for their Lincoln shares and thereby continuing to be subject to the uncertain market for financial institution stocks;

the possibility that by remaining independent Lincoln might obtain a higher price for shareholders at some time in the future;

the information that was included in the Sandler presentation to the Lincoln Board of Directors that indicated that the merger consideration represented a core deposit premium of 0.8% and was 104.9% of tangible book value, which were each lower than the corresponding median for selected bank merger transactions in the Midwest and for selected bank merger transactions nationwide;

the possible negative effects of the transaction on Lincoln's employees, customers and local community;

the possible disruption to Lincoln's business that might result from the announcement of the transaction, the distractions of its management's attention from the day-to-day operation of Lincoln's

Table of Contents

business and certain restrictions in the Merger Agreement on Lincoln's operations pending the completion of the merger; and

the liquidated damages to be paid by Lincoln if the Merger Agreement were terminated under certain circumstances.

In its deliberations and in making its determination, the Lincoln Board of Directors specifically considered the information that was included in the Sandler presentation to the Lincoln Board of Directors and concluded that in view of Lincoln's recent stock trading prices, the positive factors in the Sandler presentation that the merger consideration represented a premium over market price and a multiple to last twelve months earnings per share which was higher in each case than the median for selected bank merger transactions in the Midwest and for selected bank merger transactions nationwide outweighed the negative factors in the Sandler presentation that the merger consideration represented a core deposit premium and a multiple of tangible book value which were lower in each case than the median for selected bank merger transactions in the Midwest and for selected bank merger transactions nationwide.

The foregoing discussion of the information and factors considered by Lincoln is not intended to be exhaustive. In reaching its determination to enter into the Merger Agreement, Lincoln did not assign any relative or specific weights to the foregoing factors.

Recommendation of the Board of Directors

Lincoln's Board of Directors has carefully considered and unanimously approved the Merger Agreement and unanimously recommends to Lincoln shareholders that you vote FOR the adoption of the Merger Agreement.

Funding of the Merger

First Merchants will need cash in the amount of approximately \$4 million to \$17 million, depending on Lincoln shareholder elections, to fund the cash consideration portion of the merger consideration. First Merchants proposes to obtain the necessary funds to acquire the common stock of Lincoln through borrowings under its existing line of credit with Bank of America and from internal cash sources.

Effects of the Merger

The respective Boards of Directors of First Merchants and Lincoln believe that, over the long-term, the merger will be beneficial to First Merchants shareholders, including the current shareholders of Lincoln who will become First Merchants shareholders if the merger is completed. The First Merchants Board of Directors believes that one of the potential benefits of the merger is the cost savings that may be realized by combining the two companies, which savings are expected to enhance First Merchant's earnings.

First Merchants expects to reduce expenses by combining accounting, data processing, retail and lending support, and other administrative functions after the merger, which will enable First Merchants to achieve economies of scale in these areas. First Merchants estimates these reductions will be approximately \$26 million over the first three years following the merger. Promptly following the completion of the merger, which is expected to occur during the fourth quarter of 2008, First Merchants plans to begin the process of eliminating redundant functions, and eliminating duplicative expenses. The amount of any cost savings First Merchants may realize in 2009 will depend upon how quickly and efficiently First Merchants is able to implement the processes outlined above during the year.

First Merchants believes that it will achieve cost savings based on the assumption that it will be able to:

reduce data processing costs;

reduce staff;

Table of Contents

achieve economies of scale in advertising and marketing budgets;

reduce legal and accounting fees; and

achieve other savings through reduction or elimination of miscellaneous items such as insurance premiums, travel and automobile expense, and investor relations expenses.

First Merchants has based these assumptions on its present assessment of where savings could be realized based upon the present independent operations of the two companies. Actual savings in some or all of these areas could be higher or lower than is currently expected.

First Merchants also believes that the merger will be beneficial to the customers of Lincoln as a result of the additional products and services offered by First Merchants and its subsidiary banks and because of the increased lending capability.

Opinion of Lincoln's Financial Advisor

As described above, the opinion of Sandler was among the many factors taken into consideration by the Lincoln Board of Directors in making its determination to approve the merger.

By letter dated January 23, 2008, Lincoln retained Sandler to act as its financial advisor in connection with a possible business combination. Sandler is a nationally recognized investment banking firm whose principal business specialty is financial institutions. In the ordinary course of its investment banking business, Sandler is regularly engaged in the valuation of financial institutions and their securities in connection with mergers and acquisitions and other corporate transactions.

Sandler acted as financial advisor to Lincoln in connection with the proposed transaction and participated in certain of the negotiations leading to the execution of the Merger Agreement on September 2, 2008. At the September 2, 2008 meeting at which the Lincoln Board of Directors considered and approved the Merger Agreement, Sandler delivered to the Lincoln Board of Directors its oral opinion, later confirmed in writing, that, as of such date, the merger consideration was fair to the holders of Lincoln common stock, from a financial point of view. **The full text of Sandler's opinion is attached as Appendix B to this proxy statement-prospectus and Sandler has consented thereto in writing. The opinion outlines the procedures followed, assumptions made, matters considered and qualifications and limitations on the review undertaken by Sandler in rendering its opinion. The description of the opinion set forth below is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the opinion. Lincoln's shareholders are urged to read the entire opinion carefully in connection with their consideration of the proposed merger.**

Sandler's opinion speaks only as of the date of the opinion. The opinion was directed to the Lincoln Board of Directors and is directed only to the fairness of the merger consideration to the holders of Lincoln common stock from a financial point of view. The opinion does not address the underlying business decision of Lincoln to engage in the merger or any other aspect of the merger and is not a recommendation to any Lincoln shareholder as to how such shareholder should vote at the special meeting with respect to the merger or any other matter. Sandler has reviewed the proxy statement prospectus and has approved the attachment of its opinion to this proxy statement prospectus and the references to and quotes from its opinion contained herein.

In connection with rendering its September 2, 2008 opinion, Sandler reviewed and considered, among other things:

- (i) the Merger Agreement;
- (ii) certain publicly available financial statements and other historical financial information of Lincoln that Sandler deemed relevant;
- (iii) certain publicly available financial statements and other historical financial information of First Merchants that Sandler deemed relevant;

Table of Contents

- (iv) internal financial projections for Lincoln for the year ending December 31, 2008 and an estimated growth rate for the years thereafter as prepared by and reviewed with management of Lincoln;
- (v) internal earnings estimates for First Merchants for the years ending December 31, 2008 and December 31, 2009 as discussed with senior management of First Merchants and an estimated long-term growth rate for the years thereafter as reviewed with senior management of First Merchants;
- (vi) the pro forma financial impact of the merger on First Merchants based on assumptions relating to transaction expenses, purchase accounting adjustments and cost savings determined by the senior managements of Lincoln and First Merchants;
- (vii) the publicly reported historical price and trading activity for Lincoln's and First Merchants' respective common stock, including a comparison of certain financial and stock market information for Lincoln and First Merchants with similar publicly available information for certain other companies the securities of which are publicly traded;
- (viii) the financial terms of certain recent business combinations in the commercial banking and savings institution industry, to the extent publicly available;
- (ix) the current market environment generally and the banking environment in particular; and
- (x) such other information, financial studies, analyses and investigations and financial, economic and market criteria that Sandler considered relevant.

Sandler also discussed with certain members of senior management of Lincoln the business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects of Lincoln and held similar discussions with certain members of senior management of First Merchants regarding the business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects of First Merchants.

In performing its review, Sandler relied upon the accuracy and completeness of all the financial and other information that was available to them from public sources, that was provided to Sandler by Lincoln and First Merchants or their respective representatives or that was otherwise reviewed by Sandler, and Sandler has assumed such accuracy and completeness for purposes of rendering this opinion. Sandler further relied on the assurances of the respective managements of Lincoln and First Merchants that they are not aware of any facts or circumstances that would make any of such information inaccurate or misleading. Sandler has not been asked to and has not undertaken an independent verification of any of such information and Sandler does not assume any responsibility or liability for the accuracy or completeness thereof. Sandler did not make an independent evaluation or appraisal of the specific assets, the collateral securing the assets or the liabilities (contingent or otherwise) of Lincoln and First Merchants or any of their respective subsidiaries, or the collectibility of any such assets, nor has Sandler been furnished with any such evaluations or appraisals. Sandler did not make an independent evaluation of the adequacy of the allowance for loan losses of Lincoln and First Merchants nor has Sandler reviewed any individual credit files relating to Lincoln and First Merchants. Sandler has assumed, with Lincoln's consent, that the respective allowances for loan losses for both Lincoln and First Merchants are adequate to cover such losses and will be adequate on a pro forma basis for the combined entity.

In preparing its analyses, Sandler received internal estimates for Lincoln and First Merchants from the respective managements of Lincoln and First Merchants. The projections of transaction costs, purchase accounting adjustments and expected cost savings used by Sandler in its analyses were prepared by and/or reviewed with the managements of Lincoln and First Merchants and were confirmed to Sandler that they reflected the best currently available estimates and judgments of such management of the future financial performance of Lincoln and First Merchants, respectively, and Sandler assumed that such performance would be achieved. Sandler expresses no opinion as to such estimates or the assumptions on which they are based. Sandler has also assumed that there has been no material change in Lincoln's and First Merchants' assets, financial condition, results of operations, business or prospects since the date of the most recent financial statements made available to Sandler. Sandler has assumed in all respects material to its analysis that Lincoln and First Merchants will remain as going concerns for all periods relevant to its analyses, that all of the representations and warranties

Table of Contents

contained in the Merger Agreement and all related agreements are true and correct, that each party to the agreements will perform all of the covenants required to be performed by such party under the agreements, that the conditions precedent in the agreements are not waived and that the merger will qualify as a tax-free reorganization for federal income tax purposes. Finally, with Lincoln's consent, Sandler relied upon the advice Lincoln has received from its legal, accounting and tax advisors as to all legal, accounting and tax matters relating to the merger and the other transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement.

Sandler's opinion was necessarily based on financial, economic, market and other conditions as in effect on, and the information made available to them of the date of its opinion. Events occurring after the date of its opinion could materially affect its opinion. Sandler has not undertaken to update, revise, reaffirm or withdraw its opinion or otherwise comment upon events occurring after the date of its opinion. Sandler expressed no opinion as to what the value of First Merchants' common stock will be when issued to Lincoln's shareholders pursuant to the Merger Agreement or the prices at which Lincoln's and First Merchants' common stock may trade at any time. Sandler's opinion was approved by its fairness opinion committee and the opinion does not address in any way the fairness of the amount or nature of the compensation to be received in the merger by Lincoln's officers, directors, or employees, or class of such persons, relative to the compensation to be received in the merger by any other shareholders of Lincoln.

In rendering its September 2, 2008 opinion, Sandler performed a variety of financial analyses. The following is a summary of the material analyses performed by Sandler, but is not a complete description of all the analyses underlying Sandler's opinion. The summary includes information presented in tabular format. **In order to fully understand the financial analyses, these tables must be read together with the accompanying text. The tables alone do not constitute a complete description of the financial analyses.** The preparation of a fairness opinion is a complex process involving subjective judgments as to the most appropriate and relevant methods of financial analysis and the application of those methods to the particular circumstances. The process, therefore, is not necessarily susceptible to a partial analysis or summary description. Sandler believes that its analyses must be considered as a whole and that selecting portions of the factors and analyses to be considered without considering all factors and analyses, or attempting to ascribe relative weights to some or all such factors and analyses, could create an incomplete view of the evaluation process underlying its opinion. Also, no company included in Sandler's comparative analyses described below is identical to Lincoln or First Merchants and no transaction is identical to the merger. Accordingly, an analysis of comparable companies or transactions involves complex considerations and judgments concerning differences in financial and operating characteristics of the companies and other factors that could affect the public trading values or merger transaction values, as the case may be, of Lincoln and First Merchants and the companies to which they are being compared.

In performing its analyses, Sandler also made numerous assumptions with respect to industry performance, business and economic conditions and various other matters, many of which cannot be predicted and are beyond the control of Lincoln, First Merchants and Sandler. The analyses performed by Sandler are not necessarily indicative of actual values or future results, both of which may be significantly more or less favorable than suggested by such analyses. Sandler prepared its analyses solely for purposes of rendering its opinion and provided such analyses to the Lincoln Board of Directors at its September 2, 2008 meeting. Estimates on the values of companies do not purport to be appraisals or necessarily reflect the prices at which companies or their securities may actually be sold. Such estimates are inherently subject to uncertainty and actual values may be materially different. Accordingly, Sandler's analyses do not necessarily reflect the value of Lincoln's common stock or the prices at which Lincoln's common stock may be sold at any time. The combined analyses of Sandler and the opinion provided were among a number of factors taken into consideration by the Lincoln Board of Directors in making its determination to adopt the plan of merger contained in the Merger Agreement and the analyses described below should not be viewed as determinative of the decision of the Lincoln Board of Directors or management with respect to the fairness of the merger.

In arriving at its opinion Sandler did not attribute any particular weight to any analysis or factor that it considered. Rather it made qualitative judgments as to the significance and relevance of each analysis and factor. Sandler did not form an opinion as to whether any individual analysis or factor (positive or negative) considered

Table of Contents

in isolation supported or failed to support its opinion; rather Sandler made its determination as to the fairness of the per share consideration on the basis of its experience and professional judgment after considering the results of all its analyses taken as a whole. Accordingly, Sandler believes that the analyses and the summary of the analyses must be considered as a whole and that selecting portions of the analyses and factors or focusing on the information presented below in tabular format, without considering all analyses and factors or the full narrative description of the financial analyses, including methodologies and assumptions underlying the analyses, could create a misleading or incomplete view of the process underlying its analyses and opinions. The financial analyses summarized below include information presented in tabular format. The tables alone do not constitute complete descriptions of the financial analyses presented in such tables.

Summary of Proposal. Sandler reviewed the financial terms of the proposed transaction. Based on the right to elect a cash consideration of \$15.76 per share or a fixed exchange ratio of 0.7004 shares of First Merchants common stock for each share of Lincoln, subject to proration such that the cash portion will not exceed \$16,800,000, Sandler calculated a transaction value of \$13.96 per share. The calculation of transaction value was based on First Merchants' stock price of \$19.92 on August 29, 2008, and assumed Lincoln shareholders would elect to receive the maximum amount of cash. The transaction value was based on 5,319,731 Lincoln common shares outstanding and 527,722 options outstanding with a weighted-average exercise price of \$13.29. Based upon draft financial information for Lincoln as of and for the twelve month period ended June 30, 2008, Sandler calculated the following transaction ratios:

Transaction Ratios

| | |
|--|--------|
| Transaction Price/LTM 2008 Earnings per Share | 27.9x |
| Transaction Price/Estimated FY 2008 Earnings per Share (1) | 22.1x |
| Transaction Price/Tangible Book Value | 104.9% |
| Core Deposit Premium (2) | 0.8% |
| Premium over Current Market Price (3) | 40.7% |

- (1) Based on Lincoln management estimates.
- (2) Assumes CDs greater than \$100,000 are non-core deposits.
- (3) Based on Lincoln's stock price of \$9.92 as of August 29, 2008.

Comparable Company Analysis. Sandler used publicly available information for Lincoln and First Merchants to perform a comparison of selected financial and market trading information.

Sandler used this financial information to compare selected financial and market trading information for Lincoln and a group of financial institutions selected by Sandler which consisted of publicly traded commercial banks and thrifts headquartered in the Midwest with total assets between \$750 million and \$1.2 billion (**Lincoln Peer Group**):

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Ames National Corp. | HF Financial Corp. |
| Baylake Corp. | HopFed Bancorp Inc. |
| Blue Valley Ban Corp. | Indiana Community Bancorp |
| Community Bank Shares of Indiana | LNB Bancorp Inc. |
| Dearborn Bancorp Inc. | Monroe Bancorp |
| Farmers National Banc Corp. | Ohio Valley Banc Corp. |
| Farmers & Merchants Bancorp | O.A.K. Financial Corp. |
| First Banking Center Inc. (1) | Princeton National Bancorp |
| First Business Financial Services Inc. | Team Financial Inc. |
| First Financial Service Corp. | United Bancorp |
| First Mid-Illinois Bancshares | |

- (1) Financial data as of or for the twelve months ended March 31, 2008.

Table of Contents

The analysis compared certain financial information for Lincoln and the median financial and market trading data for the Lincoln Peer Group as of and for the twelve months ended June 30, 2008, unless otherwise noted. The table below sets forth the data for Lincoln and the median data for the Lincoln Peer Group as of and for the twelve months ended June 30, 2008, with pricing data as of August 29, 2008.

Comparable Group Analysis

| | Lincoln | Comparable Group Median Result |
|--|----------------|---|
| Total Assets (<i>in millions</i>) | \$ 869.9 | \$ 872.4 |
| Total Equity (<i>in millions</i>) | \$ 96.6 | \$ 69.0 |
| Tangible Equity/Tangible Assets | 8.38% | 6.77% |
| Return on Average Assets | 0.29% | 0.65% |
| Return on Average Equity | 2.55% | 8.12% |
| Non-Performing Assets/Total Assets | 1.63% | 1.43% |
| Reserves/Non-Performing Loans | 61.1% | 59.6% |
| Price/Tangible Book Value | 74.6% | 113.4% |
| Price/Last Twelve Months Earnings per Share | 19.8x | 11.5x |
| Price/Est. FY 2008 Earnings per Share (1) | 15.7x | 11.2x |
| Core Deposit Premium | -3.5% | 1.7% |
| Price/52-Week High | 55.1% | 74.6% |
| Market Capitalization (<i>in millions</i>) | \$ 52.8 | \$ 64.2 |

(1) FY 2008 EPS is based on Lincoln's management estimates.

First Merchants' Peer Group consisted of the following publicly traded commercial banks headquartered in the Midwest with total assets between \$3.0 billion and \$8.0 billion:

1st Source Corp.
AMCORE Financial Inc.
Capitol Bancorp Ltd.
Chemical Financial Corp.
First Busey Corp.
First Financial Bancorp.
Heartland Financial USA Inc.
Independent Bank Corp.

Integra Bank Corp.
Irwin Financial Corp.
Midwest Banc Holdings Inc.
Old National Bancorp
Park National Corp.
PrivateBancorp Inc.
Republic Bancorp Inc.
Taylor Capital Group Inc.

The analysis compared publicly available financial and market trading information for First Merchants and the median data for the First Merchants Peer Group as of and for the twelve months ended June 30, 2008, unless otherwise noted. The table below sets forth the data for First Merchants and the median data for the First Merchants Peer Group as of and for the twelve months ended June 30, 2008, with pricing data as of August 29, 2008.

Table of Contents**Comparable Group Analysis**

| | First Merchants | Comparable Group Median Result |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Total Assets (<i>in millions</i>) | \$ 3,822.5 | \$ 4,001.6 |
| Total Equity (<i>in millions</i>) | \$ 347.4 | \$ 350.3 |
| Tangible Equity/Tangible Assets | 5.73% | 6.01% |
| Return on Average Assets | 0.86% | 0.44% |
| Return on Average Equity | 9.50% | 4.92% |
| Non-Performing Assets/Total Assets | 1.35% | 1.53% |
| Reserves/Non-Performing Loans | 91.5% | 83.6% |
| Price/Tangible Book Value | 165.1% | 153.4% |
| Price/Last Twelve Months Earnings per Share | 10.8x | 15.9x |
| Price/Est. FY 2008 Earnings per Share (1) | 10.6x | 15.7x |
| Core Deposit Premium | 5.8% | 7.4% |
| Price/52-Week High | 64.3% | 62.2% |
| Market Capitalization (<i>in millions</i>) | \$ 349.4 | \$ 418.9 |

(1) FY 2008 EPS is based on First Merchants' management estimates.

Stock Trading History. Sandler reviewed the history of the publicly reported trading prices of Lincoln's common stock for the one-year and three-year periods ended August 29, 2008. Sandler also reviewed the relationship between the movements in the price of Lincoln's common stock and the movements in the prices of the Nasdaq Bank Index, the indexed performance of the Lincoln Peer Group (detailed in the previous section) and First Merchants. The composition of the respective Lincoln Peer Group is discussed under the "Comparable Group Analysis" section above.

During the one-year period ended August 29, 2008, Lincoln's common stock underperformed all of the indices and First Merchants to which it was compared.

Lincoln's One-Year Stock Performance

| | Beginning Index Value August 29, 2007 | Ending Index Value August 29, 2008 |
|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Lincoln | 100.00% | 62.86% |
| Nasdaq Bank Index | 100.00 | 76.84 |
| Peer Group (1) | 100.00 | 75.31 |
| First Merchants | 100.00 | 87.17 |

(1) Refers to the Lincoln Peer Group outlined in the "Comparable Group Analysis" section above.

During the three-year period ended August 29, 2008, Lincoln's common stock underperformed all of the indices and First Merchants to which it was compared.

Lincoln's Three-Year Stock Performance

| | Beginning Index Value August 29, 2005 | Ending Index Value August 29, 2008 |
|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Lincoln | 100.00% | 56.72% |
| Nasdaq Bank Index | 100.00 | 75.35 |

Edgar Filing: FIRST MERCHANTS CORP - Form S-4/A

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|-------|
| Peer Group (1) | 100.00 | 66.21 |
| First Merchants | 100.00 | 74.19 |

(1) Refers to the Lincoln Peer Group outlined in the Comparable Group Analysis section above.

Table of Contents

Sandler also reviewed the history of the publicly reported trading prices of First Merchants' common stock for the one-year and three-year periods ended August 29, 2008. Sandler also reviewed the relationship between the movements in the price of First Merchants' common stock and the movements in the prices of the Nasdaq Bank Index, the indexed performance of the First Merchants Peer Group and Lincoln Bancorp. The composition of the respective First Merchants Peer Group is discussed under the 'Comparable Group Analysis' section above.

During the one-year period ended August 29, 2008, First Merchants' common stock outperformed all of the indices to which it was compared.

First Merchants' One-Year Stock Performance

| | Beginning Index Value August 29, 2007 | Ending Index Value August 29, 2008 |
|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| First Merchants | 100.00% | 87.17% |
| Nasdaq Bank Index | 100.00 | 76.84 |
| Peer Group (1) | 100.00 | 78.70 |
| Lincoln | 100.00 | 62.86 |

(1) Refers to the First Merchants Peer Group outlined in the 'Comparable Group Analysis' section above.

During the three-year period ended August 29, 2008, First Merchants' common stock underperformed the Nasdaq Bank Index. First Merchants' common stock outperformed the First Merchants Peer Group and Lincoln Bancorp.

First Merchants' Three-Year Stock Performance

| | Beginning Index Value August 29, 2005 | Ending Index Value August 29, 2008 |
|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| First Merchants | 100.00% | 74.19% |
| Nasdaq Bank Index | 100.00 | 75.35 |
| Peer Group (1) | 100.00 | 63.94 |
| Lincoln | 100.00 | 56.72 |

(1) Refers to the First Merchants Peer Group outlined in the 'Comparable Group Analysis' section above.

Net Present Value Analysis. Sandler performed an analysis that estimated the net present value per share of Lincoln's common stock under various circumstances. In the analysis, Sandler assumed Lincoln performed in accordance with the financial projections for December 31, 2008 through 2012 discussed with Lincoln management. To approximate the terminal value of Lincoln's common stock at December 31, 2012, Sandler applied price to earnings multiples of 8.0x to 18.0x and multiples of tangible book value ranging from 60% to 160%. The terminal values were then discounted to present values using different discount rates ranging from 12.0% to 16.0%, chosen to reflect different assumptions regarding required rates of return of holders or prospective buyers of Lincoln's common stock. In addition, the net present value of Lincoln's common stock at December 31, 2012 was calculated using the same range of price to earnings multiples (8.0x to 18.0x) applied to a range of discounts and premiums to budget projections. The range applied to the budgeted net income was 25% under budget to 25% over budget, using a discount rate of 14.08% for tabular analysis.

Table of Contents

As illustrated in the following tables, the analysis indicated an imputed range of values per share for Lincoln's common stock of \$6.38 to \$13.87 when applying the price to earnings multiples to the matched budget, \$6.99 to \$17.40 when applying multiples of tangible book value to the matched budget, and \$5.59 to \$15.56 when applying the price to earnings multiples to the 25% under budget to the 25% over budget range.

Earnings Per Share Multiples

| <i>Discount Rate</i> | 8.0x | 10.0x | 12.0x | 14.0x | 16.0x | 18.0x |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 12.00% | \$ 7.31 | \$ 8.62 | \$ 9.93 | \$ 11.24 | \$ 12.55 | \$ 13.87 |
| 13.00% | \$ 7.06 | \$ 8.32 | \$ 9.58 | \$ 10.84 | \$ 12.10 | \$ 13.36 |
| 14.00% | \$ 6.82 | \$ 8.03 | \$ 9.24 | \$ 10.45 | \$ 11.67 | \$ 12.88 |
| 15.00% | \$ 6.59 | \$ 7.76 | \$ 8.92 | \$ 10.09 | \$ 11.25 | \$ 12.42 |
| 16.00% | \$ 6.38 | \$ 7.50 | \$ 8.62 | \$ 9.74 | \$ 10.86 | \$ 11.98 |

Earnings Per Share Multiples

| <i>Budget Variance</i> | 8.0x | 10.0x | 12.0x | 14.0x | 16.0x | 18.0x |
|------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| (25.0%) | \$ 5.59 | \$ 6.50 | \$ 7.41 | \$ 8.31 | \$ 9.22 | \$ 10.12 |
| (20.0%) | \$ 5.84 | \$ 6.80 | \$ 7.77 | \$ 8.73 | \$ 9.70 | \$ 10.67 |
| (15.0%) | \$ 6.08 | \$ 7.10 | \$ 8.13 | \$ 9.16 | \$ 10.18 | \$ 11.21 |
| (10.0%) | \$ 6.32 | \$ 7.41 | \$ 8.49 | \$ 9.58 | \$ 10.67 | \$ 11.75 |
| (5.0%) | \$ 6.56 | \$ 7.71 | \$ 8.85 | \$ 10.00 | \$ 11.15 | \$ 12.30 |
| 0.0% | \$ 6.80 | \$ 8.01 | \$ 9.22 | \$ 10.42 | \$ 11.63 | \$ 12.84 |
| 5.0% | \$ 7.04 | \$ 8.31 | \$ 9.58 | \$ 10.85 | \$ 12.12 | \$ 13.38 |
| 10.0% | \$ 7.29 | \$ 8.61 | \$ 9.94 | \$ 11.27 | \$ 12.60 | \$ 13.93 |
| 15.0% | \$ 7.53 | \$ 8.92 | \$ 10.30 | \$ 11.69 | \$ 13.08 | \$ 14.47 |
| 20.0% | \$ 7.77 | \$ 9.22 | \$ 10.67 | \$ 12.12 | \$ 13.56 | \$ 15.01 |
| 25.0% | \$ 8.01 | \$ 9.52 | \$ 11.03 | \$ 12.54 | \$ 14.05 | \$ 15.56 |

Tangible Book Value Per Share Multiples

| <i>Discount Rate</i> | 60% | 80% | 100% | 120% | 140% | 160% |
|----------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 12.00% | \$ 8.03 | \$ 9.90 | \$ 11.77 | \$ 13.65 | \$ 15.52 | \$ 17.40 |
| 13.00% | \$ 7.75 | \$ 9.55 | \$ 11.35 | \$ 13.15 | \$ 14.95 | \$ 16.75 |
| 14.00% | \$ 7.48 | \$ 9.22 | \$ 10.95 | \$ 12.68 | \$ 14.41 | \$ 16.14 |
| 15.00% | \$ 7.23 | \$ 8.90 | \$ 10.56 | \$ 12.22 | \$ 13.89 | \$ 15.55 |
| 16.00% | \$ 6.99 | \$ 8.59 | \$ 10.19 | \$ 11.79 | \$ 13.39 | \$ 14.99 |

Sandler also performed an analysis that estimated the net present value per share of First Merchants' common stock under various circumstances. In the analysis, Sandler assumed First Merchants performed in accordance with the financial projections for December 31, 2008 through 2012 provided by First Merchants management. To approximate the terminal value of First Merchants' common stock at December 31, 2012, Sandler applied price to earnings multiples of 12.0x to 18.0x and multiples of tangible book value ranging from 120% to 200%. The terminal values were then discounted to present values using different discount rates ranging from 12.0% to 16.0% chosen to reflect different assumptions regarding required rates of return of holders or prospective buyers of First Merchants' common stock. In addition, the net present value of First Merchants' common stock at December 31, 2012 was calculated using the same range of price to earnings multiples (12.0x to 18.0x) applied to a range of discounts and premiums to budget projections. The range applied to the budgeted net income was 25% under budget to 25% over budget, using a discount rate of 14.08% for tabular analysis.

Table of Contents

As illustrated in the following tables, the analysis indicated an imputed range of values per share for First Merchants common stock of \$18.25 to \$30.13 when applying the price/earnings multiples to the matched budget, \$14.50 to \$25.36 when applying multiples of tangible book value to the matched budget, and \$15.44 to \$34.04 when applying the price/earnings multiples to the 25% under budget to the 25% over budget range.

Earnings Per Share Multiples

| <i>Discount Rate</i> | 12.0x | 13.0x | 14.0x | 15.0x | 16.0x | 17.0x | 18.0x |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 12.00% | \$ 21.14 | \$ 22.64 | \$ 24.14 | \$ 25.64 | \$ 27.13 | \$ 28.63 | \$ 30.13 |
| 13.00% | \$ 20.37 | \$ 21.81 | \$ 23.24 | \$ 24.68 | \$ 26.12 | \$ 27.56 | \$ 29.00 |
| 14.00% | \$ 19.63 | \$ 21.01 | \$ 22.39 | \$ 23.77 | \$ 25.16 | \$ 26.54 | \$ 27.92 |
| 15.00% | \$ 18.92 | \$ 20.25 | \$ 21.58 | \$ 22.91 | \$ 24.24 | \$ 25.57 | \$ 26.90 |
| 16.00% | \$ 18.25 | \$ 19.53 | \$ 20.80 | \$ 22.08 | \$ 23.36 | \$ 24.64 | \$ 25.92 |

Earnings Per Share Multiples

| <i>Budget Variance</i> | 12.0x | 13.0x | 14.0x | 15.0x | 16.0x | 17.0x | 18.0x |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| (25.0%) | \$ 15.44 | \$ 16.47 | \$ 17.50 | \$ 18.54 | \$ 19.57 | \$ 20.60 | \$ 21.64 |
| (20.0%) | \$ 16.26 | \$ 17.36 | \$ 18.47 | \$ 19.57 | \$ 20.67 | \$ 21.77 | \$ 22.88 |
| (15.0%) | \$ 17.09 | \$ 18.26 | \$ 19.43 | \$ 20.60 | \$ 21.77 | \$ 22.95 | \$ 24.12 |
| (10.0%) | \$ 17.92 | \$ 19.16 | \$ 20.40 | \$ 21.64 | \$ 22.88 | \$ 24.12 | \$ 25.36 |
| (5.0%) | \$ 18.74 | \$ 20.05 | \$ 21.36 | \$ 22.67 | \$ 23.98 | \$ 25.29 | \$ 26.60 |
| 0.0% | \$ 19.57 | \$ 20.95 | \$ 22.33 | \$ 23.70 | \$ 25.08 | \$ 26.46 | \$ 27.84 |
| 5.0% | \$ 20.40 | \$ 21.84 | \$ 23.29 | \$ 24.74 | \$ 26.18 | \$ 27.63 | \$ 29.08 |
| 10.0% | \$ 21.22 | \$ 22.74 | \$ 24.26 | \$ 25.77 | \$ 27.29 | \$ 28.80 | \$ 30.32 |
| 15.0% | \$ 22.05 | \$ 23.64 | \$ 25.22 | \$ 26.80 | \$ 28.39 | \$ 29.97 | \$ 31.56 |
| 20.0% | \$ 22.88 | \$ 24.53 | \$ 26.18 | \$ 27.84 | \$ 29.49 | \$ 31.15 | \$ 32.80 |
| 25.0% | \$ 23.70 | \$ 25.43 | \$ 27.15 | \$ 28.87 | \$ 30.59 | \$ 32.32 | \$ 34.04 |

Tangible Book Value Per Share Multiples

| <i>Discount Rate</i> | 120% | 140% | 160% | 180% | 200% |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 12.00% | \$ 16.76 | \$ 18.91 | \$ 21.06 | \$ 23.21 | \$ 25.36 |
| 13.00% | \$ 16.15 | \$ 18.22 | \$ 20.28 | \$ 22.35 | \$ 24.42 |
| 14.00% | \$ 15.58 | \$ 17.56 | \$ 19.55 | \$ 21.53 | \$ 23.52 |
| 15.00% | \$ 15.03 | \$ 16.94 | \$ 18.85 | \$ 20.75 | \$ 22.66 |
| 16.00% | \$ 14.50 | \$ 16.34 | \$ 18.18 | \$ 20.01 | \$ 21.85 |

In connection with its analyses, Sandler considered and discussed with the Lincoln Board of Directors how the present value analyses would be affected by changes in the underlying assumptions, including variations with respect to net income. Sandler noted that the terminal value analysis is a widely used valuation methodology, but the results of such methodology are highly dependent upon the numerous assumptions that must be made, and the results thereof are not necessarily indicative of actual values or future results.

Analysis of Selected Merger Transactions. Sandler reviewed 10 merger transactions announced in the Midwest from October 1, 2007 through August 29, 2008 involving commercial banks and savings institutions as acquired institutions with announced transaction values greater than \$20 million and less than \$200 million. Sandler also reviewed 7 merger transactions announced Nationwide from October 1, 2007 through August 29, 2008 involving commercial banks and savings institutions as acquired institutions with announced transaction

Table of Contents

values greater than \$10 million and less than \$200 million, sellers' return on average assets between 0.00% and 0.80%, sellers' return on average equity between 0.00% and 8.00%, and sellers' non-performing assets (NPAs)/ total assets greater than 1.00%. Sandler reviewed the following multiples: transaction price to last twelve months' earnings per share, transaction price to tangible book value, core deposit premium and premium to market. As illustrated in the following table, Sandler compared the proposed merger multiples to the median multiples of the aforementioned groups of comparable transactions.

Comparable Transaction Multiples

| | First Merchants/ Lincoln | Median Midwest Group Multiple (1) | Median Nationwide Group Multiple (2) |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| Transaction Price/Last Twelve Months' Earnings per Share | 27.9x | 24.6x | 21.6x |
| Transaction Price/2008 Estimated Earnings per Share | 22.1x | | |
| Transaction Price/Tangible Book Value | 104.9% | 152.2% | 147.3% |
| Core Deposit Premium (3) | 0.8% | 8.0% | 7.0% |
| Premium to Current Market (4) | 40.7% | 37.1% | 32.9% |

- (1) Based on the median of 10 Midwest commercial bank and savings institution transactions since October 1, 2007 with a deal value between \$20 million and \$200 million.
- (2) Based on the median of 7 Nationwide commercial bank and savings institution transactions since October 1, 2007 with a deal value between \$10 million and \$200 million, sellers' ROAA between 0.00% and 0.80%, sellers' ROAE between 0.00% and 8.00% and sellers' NPAs/Assets greater than 1.00%.
- (3) Assumes CDs > \$100,000 are non-core deposits. Tangible book premium/core deposits calculated by dividing the excess of the aggregate transaction value of \$74.8 million over tangible book value by core deposits.
- (4) Based on Lincoln's stock price of \$9.29 on August 29, 2008.

Pro Forma Merger Analysis. Sandler analyzed certain potential pro forma effects of the merger, assuming the following: (i) the merger closes in the 4th quarter of 2008; (ii) 5% to 20% of Lincoln's shares are exchanged for \$15.76 per share in cash and 80% to 95% of Lincoln's shares are exchanged for common stock; (iii) options for Lincoln's stock will be exchanged for cash or stock; (iv) Lincoln and First Merchants financial projections for 2008 through 2012 as provided by and reviewed with the senior management of both Lincoln and First Merchants; (v) the purchase accounting adjustments, transaction costs and charges associated with the merger and cost savings determined by the senior management of First Merchants. The analyses indicated that for the year ending December 31, 2010 (the first full year of fully phased-in operations), the merger would be accretive to First Merchants' projected earnings per share, at December 31, 2008 (the assumed closing date of the merger), the merger would be accretive to First Merchants' tangible book value per share, and at December 31, 2009 the merger would be accretive to Lincoln's projected dividend per share. The actual results achieved by the combined company may vary from projected results and the variations may be material.

Miscellaneous. Lincoln has agreed to pay Sandler a transaction fee in connection with the merger; of which \$150,000 became due upon the signing of a definitive agreement. Sandler also received a fee of \$150,000 in connection with the delivery of this opinion, which shall be credited against the transaction fee. The balance of the transaction fee is contingent, and payable, upon closing of the merger. Lincoln has also agreed to reimburse certain of Sandler's reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with its engagement and to indemnify Sandler and its affiliates and their respective partners, directors, officers, employees, agents, and controlling persons against certain expenses and liabilities, including liabilities under the securities laws.

In the ordinary course of its respective broker and dealer businesses, Sandler may purchase securities from and sell securities to Lincoln and First Merchants and their affiliates. Sandler may also actively trade the debt and/or equity securities of Lincoln or their affiliates for their own accounts and for the accounts of their customers and, accordingly, may at any time hold a long or short position in such securities.

Table of Contents

Exchange of Lincoln Common Shares

As of the effective date of the merger, you will be entitled to receive for each outstanding Lincoln common share you own, at your election, either (i) 0.7004 shares of First Merchants common stock (**Share Option**), or (ii) \$15.76 in cash (**Cash Option**). You may elect to receive a combination of First Merchants common stock for some of your Lincoln shares and cash for some of your Lincoln shares. The 0.7004 conversion ratio is subject to upward or downward adjustment under certain circumstances. See THE MERGER Conversion Ratio Adjustment on page 50.

You should obtain current market quotations for First Merchants common stock and Lincoln common shares. We expect that the market price of First Merchants common stock will fluctuate between the date of this document and the date of the merger and thereafter. Because the number of shares of First Merchants common stock which you may elect to receive in exchange for each of your Lincoln shares is fixed, subject to upward or downward adjustment as described below, and the market price of First Merchants common stock may fluctuate, the value of the shares of First Merchants common stock that you may elect to receive in the merger may increase or decrease prior to and after the merger.

If First Merchants changes the number of outstanding shares of First Merchants common stock before the merger through any stock split, stock dividend, recapitalization or similar transaction, then First Merchants will proportionately adjust the 0.7004 conversion ratio.

An Election Form is being mailed to you through a separate mailing. You must elect either the Share Option or the Cash Option with respect to each of the Lincoln common shares you own by completing the Election Form. You may elect a combination of the Share Option or the Cash Option for your Lincoln common shares. To be effective, American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC (**American Stock Transfer**), must receive a properly completed Election Form by 5:00 p.m. local time on _____, 2008.

If a properly completed Election Form is not timely received for your Lincoln shares, you will be treated as if you elected the Share Option for all shares you own, subject to certain circumstances in which the shares will be treated as if you elected the Cash Option.

In the event the Share Option and Cash Option elections submitted by Lincoln shareholders would entitle Lincoln shareholders to receive in the aggregate 3,576,417 or less shares of First Merchants common stock and \$16,800,000 or less in cash, all valid Share Option elections and Cash Option elections of Lincoln shareholders will be honored. In the event: (i) the Share Option elections would entitle Lincoln shareholders to receive in the aggregate more than 3,576,417 shares of its common stock; (ii) the Cash Option elections would entitle Lincoln shareholders to receive more than \$16,800,000 in cash or (iii) the merger would not satisfy the continuity of interest rule applicable to tax-free reorganizations under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (**Continuity of Interest Rule**), due to the amount of stock or cash that would be issuable in connection with the merger, certain of the Cash Option elections of the Lincoln shareholders may be converted into Share Option elections or certain of the Share Option elections of the Lincoln shareholders may be converted into Cash Option elections, as applicable.

In the event the Cash Option elections would entitle Lincoln shareholders to receive more than \$16,800,000 in cash, the Cash Option elections will be converted to Share Option elections on a pro rata basis based on the number of Cash Option elections made by each shareholder (including the Lincoln ESOP only in limited circumstances as described below), but only to the extent necessary so that the total remaining number of Lincoln common shares covered by the Cash Option elections is such that the merger will result in cash payments of less than \$16,800,000 in the aggregate and will satisfy the Continuity of Interest Rule. As a result of such provisions, certain Lincoln shareholders may receive less cash and more First Merchants common stock for their shares than they elected based on the choices made by the other Lincoln shareholders.

Table of Contents

In the event the Share Option elections would entitle Lincoln shareholders to receive more than 3,576,417 shares of First Merchants common stock, all shares as to which no valid election was made (and which absent proration would be treated the same as Share Option elections) will be converted to Cash Option elections on a pro rata basis and, after all such shares are converted, the Share Option elections will be converted to Cash Option elections on a pro rata basis based on the number of Share Option elections made by each shareholder (including the Lincoln ESOP only in limited circumstances as described below), but only to the extent necessary so that the total remaining number of Lincoln common shares covered by the Share Option elections (and the non-elections, to the extent they are not all converted to Cash Option elections) is such that the merger will result in approximately 3,576,417 shares of First Merchants common stock being issued in connection with the merger and will satisfy the Continuity of Interest Rule. As a result of such provisions, certain Lincoln shareholders may receive less First Merchants common stock and more cash for their shares than they elected, and non-electing shareholders may receive a portion of their payment in cash, based on the choices made by the other Lincoln shareholders.

Shares held by the Lincoln ESOP are subject to the adjustments described above, but only to the extent that no less than Adequate Consideration (as defined in section 3(18) of Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended and the regulations promulgated thereunder).

First Merchants will not issue fractional shares of First Merchants common stock to Lincoln shareholders. Each Lincoln shareholder who otherwise would be entitled to a fractional interest in a First Merchants share as a result of the conversion ratio will be paid a cash amount for the fractional interest. The amount of cash Lincoln shareholders will receive for any fractional interest will be calculated by multiplying the fractional interest by the average of the closing price of the common stock of First Merchants as reported in Bloomberg, L.P., for the 20 NASDAQ trading days preceding the 5th calendar day prior to the effective date of the merger (**First Merchants Average Price**).

If you hold your Lincoln common shares in street name through a bank or broker, your bank or broker is responsible for ensuring that the certificate or certificates representing your shares are properly surrendered and that the appropriate amount of cash or number of First Merchants shares are credited to your account. However, you must complete and return the Election Form (or a substitute form provided by your bank or broker) to your bank or broker in order to make a valid election for your shares.

After completion of the merger, your stock certificates previously representing Lincoln common shares will represent only the right for you to receive shares of First Merchants common stock and/or cash, as applicable. Prior to the surrender of Lincoln stock certificates for exchange subsequent to completion of the merger, the holders of such shares entitled to receive shares of First Merchants common stock will not be entitled to receive payment of dividends or other distributions declared on such shares of First Merchants common stock. However, upon the subsequent exchange of such certificates, First Merchants will pay, without interest, any accumulated dividends or distributions previously declared and withheld on the shares of First Merchants common stock. On the effective date of the merger, the stock transfer books of Lincoln will be closed and no transfer of Lincoln common shares will be made thereafter. If, after the effective date of the merger, you present certificates representing Lincoln common shares for registration or transfer, the certificates will be cancelled and exchanged for shares of First Merchants common stock and/or cash, as applicable.

Following completion of the merger, First Merchants will mail a letter of transmittal to each Lincoln shareholder. This transmittal letter will contain instructions on how to surrender your certificates representing Lincoln common shares. **You should not return your Lincoln stock certificates with the enclosed proxy or the Election Form, but should retain them until you receive a letter of transmittal from First Merchants.**

First Merchants will distribute stock certificates representing shares of First Merchants common stock and/or cash payments to each former shareholder of Lincoln within 15 business days after the later of (i) the effective

Table of Contents

date of the merger or (ii) the date the shareholder delivers his/her/its Lincoln stock certificates to American Stock Transfer accompanied by a properly completed and executed letter of transmittal. Delivery of Lincoln shares for conversion will not be taken until after completion of the merger. American Stock Transfer will act as conversion agent in the merger.

If your certificate for your Lincoln common shares has been lost, stolen or destroyed, First Merchants will issue the First Merchants common stock and/or make any cash payments to you after First Merchants receives from you an agreement to indemnify First Merchants against loss from such lost, stolen or destroyed certificate and an affidavit evidencing the loss, theft or destruction of your certificates.

Conversion Ratio Adjustment

If the First Merchants Average Price (as defined in the preceding section) is less than or greater than certain target prices set forth in the Merger Agreement, then First Merchants and Lincoln have the right to terminate the Merger Agreement. See THE MERGER Termination; Waiver; Amendment on page 54. If either party exercises its right of termination, the other party then has the right to adjust the conversion ratio. If adjusted, the new conversion ratio will be determined by taking the target price triggering the adjustment times the existing conversion ratio of 0.7004, divided by the First Merchants Average Price. Provided below are a description of the target prices triggering a possible termination of the Merger Agreement or adjustment in the conversion ratio, followed by a scenario detailing how the conversion ratio may be adjusted. The scenarios are provided only as examples to assist you in understanding the conversion ratio adjustment provisions.

First, if the First Merchants Average Price is less than \$16.50, then Lincoln may terminate the Merger Agreement. If the Lincoln Board of Directors exercises its right to terminate the Merger Agreement, it must give written notice to First Merchants of its election to terminate the merger within 48 hours after the 5th calendar day prior to the closing date of the merger. Within 3 business days after the receipt of such notice, First Merchants may elect to increase the conversion ratio to a number equal to \$16.50 times the existing conversion ratio of 0.7004, divided by the First Merchants Average Price. If First Merchants elects to adjust the conversion ratio, the Merger Agreement will remain in effect with the adjusted conversion ratio and will not be terminated. If First Merchants does not elect to adjust the conversion ratio within 3 business days following Lincoln's notice, then the Merger Agreement will terminate.

SCENARIO 1: If the First Merchants Average Price is \$15.00 (which is less than \$16.50) and the Lincoln Board of Directors elects to terminate the Merger Agreement by providing the required notice, then, at First Merchants' election, the conversion ratio would be adjusted as follows by First Merchants and Lincoln:

$$\frac{16.50 \times 0.7004}{15.00} = 0.7704$$

Thus, the adjusted conversion ratio would be 0.7704 to 1, which would impact the number of shares of First Merchants common stock you would receive under the Share Option. The amount of cash to be received under the Cash Option would not be changed. Thus, under this scenario, after adjustment, you would be entitled to receive for each outstanding Lincoln common share you own at your election, either (i) 0.7704 shares of First Merchants common stock under the Share Option, or (ii) \$15.76 in cash under the Cash Option.

Second, if the First Merchants Average Price is greater than \$30.00, then First Merchants may terminate the Merger Agreement. If First Merchants' Board exercises its right to terminate the Merger Agreement, it must give written notice to Lincoln of its election to terminate the merger within 48 hours after the 5th calendar day prior to the closing date of the merger. Within 3 business days after the receipt of such notice, Lincoln may elect to decrease the conversion ratio to a number equal to \$30.00 times the existing conversion ratio of 0.7004, divided by the First Merchants Average Price. If Lincoln elects to adjust the conversion ratio, the Merger Agreement will

Table of Contents

remain in effect with the adjusted conversion ratio and will not be terminated. If Lincoln does not elect to adjust the conversion ratio within 3 business days following First Merchant s notice, then the Merger Agreement will terminate.

SCENARIO 2: If the First Merchants Average Price is \$31.50 (which is greater than \$30.00) and First Merchants Board elects to terminate the Merger Agreement by providing the required notice, then, at Lincoln s election, the conversion ratio would be adjusted as follows by First Merchants and Lincoln:

$$\frac{30.00 \times 0.7004}{\$31.50} = 0.6670$$

Thus, the adjusted conversion ratio would be 0.6670 to 1, which would impact the number of shares of First Merchants common stock you would receive under the Share Option. The amount of cash to be received under the Cash Option would not be changed. Thus, under this scenario, after adjustment, you would be entitled to receive for each outstanding Lincoln common share you own at your election, either (i) 0.6670 shares of First Merchants common stock under the Share Option, or (ii) \$15.76 in cash under the Cash Option.

The scenarios set forth above are provided as examples only and do not reflect what the actual First Merchants Average Price will be. The scenarios have been included in this document to help you understand how the conversion ratio adjustment works at various arbitrarily chosen prices. First Merchants and Lincoln will determine if an adjustment to the conversion ratio will be made in the 5 days preceding completion of the merger.

Rights of Dissenting Shareholders

Lincoln shareholders are not entitled to dissenters rights under Indiana Code § 23-1-44, as amended, because the Lincoln common shares are traded on the NASDAQ Global Market System.

Resale of First Merchants Common Stock by Lincoln Affiliates

Shares of First Merchants common stock to be issued to Lincoln shareholders in the merger have been registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (**Securities Act**). These shares may be traded freely and without restriction by those Lincoln shareholders not considered to be affiliates of First Merchants under the Securities Act. At the present time, the only persons who are anticipated to be affiliates of First Merchants after the merger are Mr. Engle and the second individual director of Lincoln who joins the Board of Directors of First Merchants.

Representations and Warranties

The Merger Agreement contains some customary representations and warranties made both by Lincoln and First Merchants, including representations and warranties relating to:

due organization and existence;

corporate power and authorization to enter into the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement;

capitalization;

governmental filings, notices, authorizations, consents and approvals required in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement;

Edgar Filing: FIRST MERCHANTS CORP - Form S-4/A

third party filings, notices, authorizations, consents and approvals required in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement;

Table of Contents

corporate books and records;

compliance with law;

accuracy of statements made as part of representations and warranties in the Merger Agreement;

litigation and pending proceedings;

financial statements;

absence of certain material changes or events;

absence of undisclosed liabilities;

absence of default under material contracts and agreements;

loans and investments;

employee benefits plans and plan compliance;

taxes, returns and reports;

subsidiaries;

title to assets;

certain obligations to employees;

properties owned and leased;

shareholder rights plans;

indemnification agreements;

deposit insurance with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation;

reports to regulatory agencies;

environmental matters;

compliance with the securities laws and filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission; and

brokerage fees.

The representations and warranties in the Merger Agreement will not survive the effective date of the merger or the termination of the Merger Agreement. After the effective date of the merger or termination of the Merger Agreement, neither Lincoln and the officers and directors of Lincoln and its subsidiaries nor First Merchants and its officers and directors will have any liability for any of their representations and warranties made in the Merger Agreement unless a breach of a representation or warranty is willful or in the case of fraud.

Conditions to Completion of the Merger

First Merchants and Lincoln's obligations to complete the merger are subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions, among other things, at or prior to the effective date of the merger:

the adoption of the Merger Agreement by the shareholders of Lincoln;

the registration statement relating to the issuance of First Merchants common stock being declared effective by the SEC and First Merchants receiving any state securities and blue sky approvals required for the offer and sale of First Merchants common stock to Lincoln shareholders;

notification to the NASDAQ Global Select Market System regarding the shares of First Merchants common stock to be issued to the Lincoln shareholders in connection with the merger;

Table of Contents

the receipt of the approval of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and the Indiana Department of Financial Institutions of the merger and the expiration of any regulatory waiting period prior to consummation of the merger;

there being no order, decree or injunction of any court or agency in effect which enjoins or prohibits the consummation of the merger; and

the receipt of all consents and approvals of persons other than governmental and regulatory authorities that are required for consummation of the merger.

The obligation of First Merchants to consummate the merger is also subject to fulfillment of other conditions, including the following:

the receipt of an opinion of First Merchants' counsel, Bingham McHale LLP, that the merger will be treated as a reorganization for the purposes of Section 368 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended;

the representations and warranties of Lincoln set forth in the Merger Agreement being true and correct as of the effective date of the merger or any inaccuracies in any such representations and warranties of Lincoln set forth in the Merger Agreement not having a material adverse effect on the financial position, results of operations or business of Lincoln and its subsidiaries taken as a whole;

the performance in all material respects by Lincoln of all obligations required by the Merger Agreement to be performed by it at or prior to the effective date of the merger;

the receipt by First Merchants of an officer's certificate, a legal opinion and various closing documents;

the exercise of all of the outstanding stock options of Lincoln, no stock options being outstanding and all stock option plans of Lincoln having been terminated;

Lincoln having no more than 5,319,731 shares of common stock issued and outstanding as of the effective date of the merger, not including any Lincoln shares issued in connection with the exercise of options previously issued and outstanding;

Jerry R. Engle and John B. Ditmars having entered into executive employment agreements with First Merchants Bank of Central Indiana, National Association on the effective date of the merger; and

First Merchants having delivered a legal opinion of its counsel, Bingham McHale LLP, to Lincoln.

The obligation of Lincoln to consummate the merger is also subject to the fulfillment of other conditions, including the following:

the receipt of an opinion of Lincoln's counsel, Bose McKinney & Evans LLP, that the merger will be treated as a reorganization for purposes of Section 368 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and that no gain or loss will be recognized by Lincoln shareholders to the extent they receive shares of First Merchants common stock as consideration for Lincoln common shares;

Edgar Filing: FIRST MERCHANTS CORP - Form S-4/A

the representations and warranties of First Merchants set forth in the Merger Agreement being true and correct as of the effective date of the merger or any inaccuracies in any such representations and warranties of First Merchants set forth in the Merger Agreement not having a material adverse effect on the financial position, results of operations or business of First Merchants and its subsidiaries taken as a whole;

the performance in all material respects by First Merchants of all obligations required to be performed by it under the Merger Agreement at or prior to the effective date of the merger;

the receipt by Lincoln of an officer's certificate, a legal opinion and various closing documents;

First Merchants Bank of Central Indiana, National Association having entered into executive employment agreements with Jerry R. Engle and John B. Ditmars prior to the effective date of the merger; and

Table of Contents

Lincoln having delivered an opinion of its counsel, Bose McKinney & Evans LLP, to First Merchants, including an opinion that the Lincoln ESOP termination and distribution was conducted in accordance with all applicable plan documents, statutes, rules and regulations.

The conditions to completion of the merger are subject to waiver by the party benefiting from such condition. The conditions may also be altered by the written agreement of both parties. If these conditions are not satisfied or waived, First Merchants and/or Lincoln may terminate the Merger Agreement. See THE MERGER Termination; Waiver; Amendment, page 54, THE MERGER Resale of First Merchants Common Stock by Lincoln Affiliates, page 51, THE MERGER Regulatory Approvals, page 56, THE MERGER Interests of Certain Persons in the Merger, page 60, MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES, page 63, and Appendix A.

Termination; Waiver; Amendment

First Merchants and Lincoln may terminate the Merger Agreement at any time before the merger is completed, including after the Lincoln shareholders have adopted the Merger Agreement, if one of the events which gives the party the right to terminate occurs. The Merger Agreement may be terminated:

- 1) by mutual consent of First Merchants and Lincoln in writing, if the Board of Directors of each company approves termination of the Merger Agreement by a vote of a majority of its members;
- 2) by either First Merchants or Lincoln, if its respective Board of Directors determines by a majority vote that there has been a breach by the other of any of the covenants or any of the representations or warranties set forth in the Merger Agreement, which is not cured within 30 days following written notice given by the non-breaching party to the party committing the breach, provided the breach, individually or in the aggregate with other breaches, would result in a material adverse effect on the financial position, results of operations or business of the other party and its subsidiaries taken as a whole;
- 3) by either First Merchants or Lincoln, if its respective Board of Directors determines by a majority vote that there has been the occurrence of an event, fact or circumstance which has or may have a material adverse effect on the financial position, results of operations or business of the other party and its subsidiaries taken as a whole;
- 4) by either First Merchants or Lincoln, if the terminating party determines in its sole discretion that completion of the merger is inadvisable or impracticable due to the commencement of material litigation or proceedings against one of the parties;
- 5) by First Merchants, if the merger has not been completed before January 1, 2009 (provided that First Merchants is not then in material breach of the Merger Agreement);
- 6) by First Merchants, in the event that the average of the closing price of First Merchants common stock as reported in Bloomberg, L.P. for the 20 trading days preceding the 5th calendar day prior to the effective date of the merger is greater than \$30.00 and Lincoln does not elect to adjust the conversion ratio, as described in more detail in this document under THE MERGER Conversion Ratio Adjustment, page 50;
- 7) by Lincoln, in the event that the average of the closing price of First Merchants common stock as reported in Bloomberg, L.P. for the 20 trading days preceding the 5th calendar day prior to the effective date of the merger is less than \$16.50 and First Merchants does not elect to adjust the conversion ratio, as described in more detail in this document under THE MERGER Conversion Ratio Adjustment, page 50;
- 8)

Edgar Filing: FIRST MERCHANTS CORP - Form S-4/A

by First Merchants, if Lincoln fails to give First Merchants written notice that it intends to furnish information to or enter into discussions or negotiations with a third party relating to a proposed

Table of Contents

acquisition of Lincoln or Lincoln Bank prior to engaging in discussions or negotiations, or if Lincoln, within 20 days after giving written notice to First Merchants of Lincoln's intent to furnish information to or enter into discussions or negotiations with another person or entity, does not terminate all discussions, negotiations and information exchanges related to such acquisition proposal and provide First Merchants with written notice of such termination;

- 9) by First Merchants, if Lincoln's Board of Directors withdraws or modifies its recommendation to Lincoln's shareholders to vote in favor of the merger following receipt of a written proposal for an acquisition from a third party;
- 10) by Lincoln, if Lincoln's Board of Directors determines, in the appropriate discharge of its fiduciary duties, that it must terminate the Merger Agreement following receipt of an unsolicited acquisition proposal from a third party;
- 11) by either First Merchants or Lincoln, if such party is unable to satisfy the conditions precedent to the merger by June 30, 2009 (provided that such party is not then in material breach of the Merger Agreement);
- 12) by Lincoln, if First Merchants enters into a definitive agreement in which it is the company to be acquired which would result in a change in control of First Merchants or require approval pursuant to the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended; or
- 13) by First Merchants or Lincoln if the merger is not consummated by June 30, 2009 (provided that the terminating party is not then in material breach of the Merger Agreement).

Upon termination for any of these reasons, the Merger Agreement will be void and of no further force or effect. However, if either First Merchants or Lincoln willfully breaches any of the provisions of the Merger Agreement, then the other party will be entitled to recover appropriate damages for the breach. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if First Merchants terminates the Merger Agreement after Lincoln takes the action described in items 8 or 9 above or if Lincoln terminates the Merger Agreement in accordance with item 10 above, Lincoln must pay First Merchants \$3,200,000 as liquidated damages. Further, if First Merchants terminates the Merger Agreement in accordance with item 5 above, First Merchants must pay Lincoln \$2,000,000 as liquidated damages. If Lincoln terminates the Merger Agreement in accordance with item 12 above, First Merchants must pay Lincoln \$3,200,000 as liquidated damages.

First Merchants and Lincoln can agree to amend the Merger Agreement and can waive their right to require the other party to adhere to the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement, where the law allows. However, First Merchants and Lincoln cannot amend the Merger Agreement after the Lincoln shareholders adopt the Merger Agreement without their further approval if the amendment would decrease the merger consideration or have a material adverse effect on the Lincoln shareholders.

Restrictions Affecting Lincoln Prior to Completion of the Merger

The Merger Agreement contains a number of restrictions regarding the conduct of the business of Lincoln and its subsidiaries until the merger is completed. Among other items, Lincoln and its subsidiaries may not take or agree to take any of the following actions, without the prior written consent of First Merchants:

change their capital structure including redeeming any Lincoln common shares;

authorize any additional class of stock or issue or authorize the issuance of stock other than stock issued pursuant to the exercise of options currently outstanding;

declare or pay any dividends, authorize a stock split or make any other distribution to their shareholders, except that
(i) Lincoln's subsidiaries may pay cash dividends to Lincoln to pay Lincoln's expenses of operation and payment of fees

and expenses incurred in connection with the merger, and (ii) Lincoln may pay a cash dividend of no more than \$0.14 per share for any quarter in accordance with past practice;

Table of Contents

merge, combine, consolidate with or sell their assets or securities to any other person or entity or effect a share exchange or enter into any transaction not in the ordinary course of business;

incur any indebtedness for borrowed money or assume, guarantee, endorse or become responsible or liable for the obligations of any other individual or entity, except in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice;

incur any liability or obligation, make any commitment, payment or disbursement, enter into any contract or agreement, or acquire or dispose of any property or asset having a fair market value in excess of \$100,000 (except for property acquired or disposed of in connection with foreclosures of mortgages, enforcement of security interests and loans in the ordinary course of business or acceptance of deposits and borrowings in the ordinary course of business);

subject any of their assets or properties to any mortgage, lien, or encumbrance;

promote or increase or decrease the rate of compensation or enter into any agreement to promote or increase or decrease the rate of compensation of any director, officer, or employee of Lincoln or its subsidiaries, except for promotions and increases in the ordinary course of business and in accordance with their past practices;

amend their Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws;

modify, amend or institute new employment practices or enter into, renew or extend any employment or severance agreement with any present or former directors, officers or employees of Lincoln or its subsidiaries;

give, dispose, sell, convey, assign, hypothecate, pledge, encumber or otherwise transfer or grant a security interest in any common stock of any of Lincoln's subsidiaries;

execute, create, institute, modify or amend any employee benefit plan or agreement for current or former directors, officers or employees of Lincoln or its subsidiaries, change the level of benefits or payments under any such employee benefit plan or agreement or increase or decrease any severance or termination pay benefits or any other fringe or employee benefits other than as required by law or regulatory authorities or as specifically provided in the Merger Agreement; or

fail to make additions to Lincoln Bank's reserve for loan losses, or any other reserve account, in the ordinary course of business and in accordance with sound banking practices and not inconsistent with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

As to certain of these restrictions, the Federal Reserve has required First Merchants to commit that it will not enforce the restrictions against Lincoln; provided, however, this commitment does not prevent First Merchants from terminating the Merger Agreement in the event Lincoln takes these actions without First Merchants' consent.

In addition, until the merger is consummated or the Merger Agreement is terminated, Lincoln and its subsidiaries shall carry on their business substantially in the same manner as previously conducted and use their reasonable best efforts to preserve their business organizations and existing business relationships intact.

Regulatory Approvals

The merger requires prior approval of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (**Federal Reserve**), under the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended and the Indiana Department of Financial Institutions (**DFI**) under the Indiana Financial Institutions Act. On

November 13, 2008, both the Federal Reserve and the DFI approved the merger.

Table of Contents

After the Federal Reserve's approval is received, the merger cannot be completed for 15 days (i.e., November 28, 2008). During this 15 day waiting period, the United States Department of Justice has the authority to challenge the merger on antitrust grounds.

The approvals of the Federal Reserve and the DFI are not the opinions of such regulatory authorities that the merger is favorable to the Lincoln shareholders from a financial point of view or that such regulatory authorities have considered the adequacy of the terms of the merger. The approvals in no way constitute an endorsement or a recommendation of the merger by the Federal Reserve or the DFI.

Effective Date of the Merger

The merger will be consummated if the Merger Agreement is adopted by the Lincoln shareholders, all required consents and approvals are obtained and all other conditions to the merger are either satisfied or waived. The merger will become effective when Articles of Merger are filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Indiana or at such later date and time as may be specified in the Articles of Merger. The closing of the merger will occur in the month in which any applicable waiting period following the last approval of the merger expires or on such other date as agreed to by the parties, but not earlier than December 31, 2008 unless agreed otherwise by First Merchants and Lincoln. We currently anticipate that the merger will be completed during the fourth quarter of 2008. However, completion of the merger could be delayed if there is a delay in satisfying the conditions to completion of the merger. If the merger is not completed by January 1, 2009, First Merchants has the right to terminate the Merger Agreement upon payment of a \$2,000,000 termination fee to Lincoln.

Fees and Expenses

First Merchants and Lincoln will pay their own fees, costs, and expenses incurred in connection with the merger. For Lincoln, these costs will include the printing and postage expenses for this document in connection with the Lincoln special shareholders meeting and the fees and expenses of the Information Agent. In addition, Lincoln will pay for certain nonrefundable fees and costs of Lincoln's financial advisor, including the cost of the opinion of its financial advisor, whether or not the merger is consummated.

Management After the Merger

First Merchants will be the surviving corporation in the merger and Lincoln's separate corporate existence will cease. Accordingly, the directors and officers of Lincoln will no longer serve in such capacities after the completion of the merger.

Subsequent to the merger and subject to regulatory approvals, Lincoln Bank will be merged into First Merchants Bank of Central Indiana, National Association (**FMBCI**). The directors of Lincoln who so desire shall be offered the opportunity to serve on the Board of Directors of First Merchants Bank of Central Indiana. However, Lincoln Bank's directors will be subject to First Merchants' policy of mandatory retirement at age 70, but the policy of mandatory retirement will not apply to any of Lincoln Bank's current directors until 24 months after completion of the merger. Thus, 24 months after the merger, all directors of Lincoln Bank age 70 or older will retire.

In addition, FMBCI has agreed to enter into, prior to the effective date of the merger, executive employment agreements with Jerry R. Engle, currently the Chairman of the Board and President and Chief Executive Officer of Lincoln and President and Chief Executive Officer of Lincoln Bank, and John B. Ditmars, currently the Executive Vice President of Lincoln and Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer of Lincoln Bank. These executive employment agreements will supersede their current employment agreements with Lincoln Bank. The form of these agreements are attached to the Merger Agreement. See **THE MERGER** Interests of Certain Persons in the Merger, page 60.

Table of Contents

The directors of First Merchants immediately prior to the merger will continue to be the directors of First Merchants following the merger until they resign or until their respective successors are duly elected and qualified. In addition, Jerry R. Engle and another current Director of Lincoln as chosen by First Merchants, will either (i) be nominated for election as a member of the First Merchants Board of Directors for a three-year term at the first annual meeting of First Merchants shareholders following the merger, or (ii) be appointed as a director at the First Merchants Board's first meeting following completion of the merger. As appointed directors, Mr. Engle and the second Lincoln director, would serve as directors of First Merchants until the next annual meeting of First Merchants shareholders and then be nominated for election to a three-year term as a director at such annual meeting. The option that will be chosen is the one that can be accomplished first and will depend on the timing of the merger's completion. The two individuals from the Board of Directors of Lincoln elected to the Board of Directors of First Merchants will be subject to First Merchants' policy of mandatory retirement at age 70, except that the policy of mandatory retirement will not apply to these individuals until 24 months after the effective date of the merger.

The officers of First Merchants immediately prior to the merger will continue to be the officers of First Merchants following the merger until they resign or until their successors are duly elected and qualified.

Indemnification and Insurance

First Merchants has agreed to indemnify and hold harmless each present and former director and officer of Lincoln and its subsidiaries for 6 years after the effective date of the merger in connection with any losses arising out of the fact that any such person is or was a director or officer of Lincoln or its subsidiaries at or prior to the effective date of the merger, including all indemnified liabilities based on, or arising out of, or pertaining to the merger or the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, to the full extent permitted under Indiana law, and by First Merchants' or Lincoln's Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws as in effect on September 2, 2008 (whichever was more favorable to such officers and directors); provided, however, First Merchants' obligation is limited by federal banking law restrictions.

In addition, First Merchants has agreed to use its reasonable best efforts to include Lincoln's and Lincoln Bank's present and former directors and officers on its existing insurance, or to obtain directors' and officers' liability insurance tail policy coverage for Lincoln's and Lincoln Bank's present and former directors and executive officers, for a period of 3 years, which will provide the directors and officers with coverage on substantially similar terms as currently provided by Lincoln to such directors and officers for claims based on activity prior to the effective time of the merger. However, First Merchants has no obligation during the 3-year period to pay an aggregate amount in premiums which is more than 2 times the current annual amount spent by Lincoln to maintain its current directors' and officers' insurance coverage. If First Merchants is unable to obtain the coverage described above, First Merchants has agreed to use its reasonable best efforts to obtain as much comparable insurance as is available for the price.

After the merger, Lincoln and its subsidiaries' officers, directors and employees who become officers, directors or employees of First Merchants or its subsidiaries shall have the same directors and officers insurance coverage and indemnification protection that First Merchants provides to other officers, directors and employees of First Merchants or its subsidiaries.

Treatment of Options to Acquire Lincoln Common Shares

All stock option plans currently maintained by Lincoln will be amended so that all options issued thereunder will become immediately vested and exercisable prior to closing of the merger. The Merger Agreement provides that Lincoln will use reasonable efforts to cause each outstanding stock option to acquire Lincoln common shares to be exercised by the optionee on or immediately before the effective date of the merger. On or prior to the calendar day immediately preceding the effective date of the merger (**Option Deadline**), Lincoln shall take all

Table of Contents

action necessary to terminate all stock option plans of Lincoln outstanding as of the Option Deadline and shall use reasonable efforts to obtain necessary consents from optionees to permit such termination. No Lincoln stock options shall continue to be outstanding after the Option Deadline.

Instead, as of the Option Deadline, any outstanding Lincoln stock options that have not been previously exercised are to be terminated in return for either cash or common stock.

The cash amount shall be equal to the product of (the First Merchants Average Price times the Conversion Ratio) minus the exercise price of the applicable stock option times the number of Lincoln common shares issuable upon exercise of such stock option.)

An optionee must make an election to receive cash or common stock no later than two (2) days prior to the Option Deadline. If an election is not made by such time, a non-electing optionee shall be deemed to have elected to receive cash. In addition, if the cash amount, as calculated above, is negative, a non-electing optionee shall be entitled to nothing upon termination of the previously unexercised Lincoln stock option.

Employee Benefit Plans

General

Following the effective date of the merger, employees of Lincoln's subsidiaries will receive employee benefits that in the aggregate are substantially similar to the employee benefits provided to First Merchants employees on the effective date of the merger. The service of an employee of Lincoln or its subsidiaries with Lincoln or its subsidiaries will be treated as service with First Merchants for purposes of determining entry into and benefits in First Merchants employee benefit plans. However, service of an employee of Lincoln or its subsidiaries with Lincoln or its subsidiaries will not be treated as service with First Merchants for purposes of benefit accrual under First Merchants' defined benefit plan or under certain defined benefit provisions of First Merchants' 401(k) Plan.

Coverage under First Merchants' Health Plan

First Merchants will waive all restrictions and limitations for pre-existing conditions of employees of Lincoln's subsidiaries who become participants in First Merchants' health plan.

Treatment of Tax-Qualified Retirement Plans

In lieu of Lincoln's subsidiaries' current tax-qualified retirement plan, First Merchants will cover employees of Lincoln's subsidiaries under any tax-qualified retirement plans which First Merchants maintains for its employees no later than the effective date of the merger, provided that each such individual employee meets the applicable participation requirements of such plan.

Employee Stock Ownership Plan

Lincoln will freeze and terminate the Lincoln Bancorp Employee Stock Ownership and 401(k) Plan and Trust no later than the day prior to the effective date of the merger, and file the appropriate applications with the Internal Revenue Service. Upon the effective date of the merger, all shares of Lincoln common stock then held in the Lincoln ESOP will be converted into the merger consideration payable to holders of Lincoln common stock. If not previously repaid, any outstanding indebtedness of the Lincoln ESOP which is owed to Lincoln will be repaid (which outstanding principal balance was \$3,084,070) at September 30, 2008 by surrender of unallocated shares to Lincoln, and any assets remaining in the suspense account under the Lincoln ESOP will then be allocated to the respective participants' accounts.

The net assets of the Lincoln ESOP will be distributed to the participants and their beneficiaries, subject to the receipt of a favorable tax determination letter from the Internal Revenue Service on the termination of the Lincoln ESOP. If the Internal Revenue Service does not permit termination and distribution of the Lincoln

Table of Contents

ESOP, First Merchants, in its sole discretion, may decide to either merge the Lincoln ESOP into a First Merchants tax-qualified retirement plan or maintain the frozen Lincoln ESOP for up to three years following the effective date of the merger. In no event shall First Merchants or Lincoln be required to make any contributions to the Lincoln ESOP following the effective date of the merger. However, prior to the merger Lincoln will continue to make employee elective contributions and matching contributions as required by the Lincoln ESOP.

COBRA Coverage

First Merchants will be responsible for providing COBRA continuation coverage to any qualified employee or former employee of Lincoln or its subsidiaries and to their respective qualified beneficiaries on and after the effective date of the merger, regardless of when the COBRA qualifying event occurred.

Interests of Certain Persons in the Merger

You should be aware that some of Lincoln's and Lincoln Bank's directors and executive officers may have interests in the merger that are different from, or in addition to, their interests as shareholders. Both Lincoln's Board of Directors and First Merchants' Board of Directors were aware of these interests and took them into account in approving the merger. These interests are as follows:

In the Merger Agreement, First Merchants has agreed that it will cause Jerry R. Engle, who currently serves as Chairman of the Board and President and Chief Executive Officer of Lincoln and President and Chief Executive Officer of Lincoln Bank, and another current director of Lincoln as chosen by First Merchants, to be nominated for election to the First Merchants Board of Directors for a three-year term at the first annual meeting of First Merchants' shareholders following the merger. Mr. Engle will not be separately compensated for his services as a director of First Merchants. If the First Merchants Board meets after the merger but before the next annual meeting of First Merchants' shareholders, the Board must appoint each of Mr. Engle and such other person as chosen by First Merchants as a director to serve until the next annual meeting of First Merchants' shareholders and then nominate each individual for election to a three-year term as a director at such annual meeting. See THE MERGER Management After the Merger, page 57.

First Merchants has indicated its intention to offer employment or other agreements to at least two current officers of Lincoln (Jerry R. Engle and John Ditmars), to be effective following the effective time of the merger. The execution of the new employment agreements with Mr. Engle and Mr. Ditmars is a condition that must be met prior to the completion of the merger. See THE MERGER Management After the Merger, page 57. Under his Employment Agreement, Mr. Engle will be paid an annual salary of \$297,000. Mr. Ditmars will be paid an annual salary of \$188,000. In addition, the Merger Agreement provides that the officers and directors of Lincoln Bank immediately prior to the merger will remain the officers and directors of Lincoln Bank after the merger until they resign or until their successors are duly elected and qualified. Lincoln Bank directors who desire to continue to serve in that capacity shall serve for at least the remainder of the term to which they have been elected as a director of the merged bank.

Directors and officers of Lincoln and Lincoln Bank held stock options that entitled them to purchase, in the aggregate, up to 561,622 shares of Lincoln's common stock as of September 2, 2008. Options for 69,400 of these shares are not currently exercisable. The Merger Agreement provides that Lincoln must use reasonable efforts to cause each option to acquire Lincoln common shares to become exercisable and be exercised prior to the merger. The exercise prices of these options range from \$7.32 to \$19.40 per share and, therefore, not all of them may have any value as of the effective time of the merger. Under the Merger Agreement, the value of these options is tied to the market value of First Merchants' common stock. Assuming a \$19.49 market value for First Merchants common stock (the equivalent of a \$13.65 market value for Lincoln's common stock), options for approximately 271,826 shares would be in the money. However, assuming all of such options are exercised, the directors and officers holding these options will receive, prior to tax withholdings but net of approximately \$3.0 million in

Table of Contents

exercise prices, a net aggregate of 190,387 shares of First Merchants common stock or \$4.3 million in cash at the effective time of the merger, depending on their elections. See THE MERGER Treatment of Options to Acquire Lincoln Common Shares, page 58.

As of September 2, 2008, certain of the directors and executive officers of Lincoln and Lincoln Bank had a right to receive, in the aggregate, 15,251 shares of Lincoln's common stock under Lincoln's Recognition and Retention Plan. An additional 17,637 unallocated shares were subsequently allocated under the plan to directors of Lincoln and Lincoln Bank. Under the Merger Agreement, all of the allocated shares will vest before closing, and assuming none of such shares are otherwise forfeited before the effective date of the merger, the directors and executive officers holding these shares will receive, prior to tax withholdings and depending on their elections, an aggregate of 23,033 shares of First Merchants common stock or approximately \$518,000 in cash at the effective time of the merger.

As of September 2, 2008, certain of the directors of Lincoln and Lincoln Bank had a right to receive, in the aggregate, approximately \$1.1 million in future cash payments under Lincoln's Unfunded Deferred Compensation Plan. As a result of the change-in-control provisions in the plan, these directors will have a right to receive this amount within 30 days after the effective time of the merger. In addition, the directors of Lincoln are participants in a nonqualified supplemental pension plan, the benefits under which become fully vested upon termination of the plan or upon the occurrence of a change in control. Under the Merger Agreement, this plan is to be frozen at or before the effective time of the merger. Assuming benefit accruals under the plan cease as of December 31, 2008 and assuming the plan is terminated and all of such participants elect to receive lump sum distributions on January 2, 2009 equal to the then present value of their accrued pension benefits under the plan, these participants would receive cash distributions on January 2, 2009 in the aggregate amount of approximately \$1.4 million.

Certain executive officers of Lincoln and Lincoln Bank have change in control agreements or employment agreements that provide for the executive to receive, following a change in control, a multiple of the executive's compensation prior to the change in control, subject to certain limitations. Under these agreements, 11 of such executive officers would be entitled to receive an aggregate of approximately \$3.1 million.

First Merchants has agreed that upon the effective time of the merger it will issue (1) 6,400 restricted shares of First Merchants common stock or options to acquire 24,000 shares of First Merchants common stock, or a combination of both, to Mr. Engle, (2) 6,400 restricted shares of First Merchants common stock or options to acquire 24,000 shares of First Merchants common stock, or a combination of both, to Mr. Ditmars and (3) an aggregate of 19,200 restricted shares of First Merchants common stock or options to acquire an aggregate of 72,000 shares of First Merchants common stock, or a combination of both, to the remaining members of the senior management of Lincoln and Lincoln Bank, to be allocated by First Merchants after consultation with Mr. Engle and Mr. Ditmars. Assuming a \$19.49 per share price for First Merchants common stock, the 32,000 shares of restricted stock would be worth approximately \$623,680. If stock options are issued in lieu of the restricted stock, they would be issued at an exercise price equal to the then current fair market value of First Merchants common stock.

First Merchants has agreed that for a period of six years after the effective time of the merger, it will succeed to Lincoln's obligations with respect to indemnification or exculpation now existing in favor of the directors and officers of Lincoln and Lincoln Bank as provided in Lincoln's articles of incorporation and by-laws. First Merchants has also agreed to maintain directors' and officers' liability insurance in force for the directors and officers of Lincoln for a period of three years following the effective time of the merger, subject to certain conditions in the Merger Agreement. See THE MERGER Indemnification and Insurance, page 58.

Voting Agreement

Each member of the Board of Directors of Lincoln and certain executive officers of Lincoln or Lincoln Bank have executed a voting agreement with First Merchants as of the date of the Merger Agreement whereby

Table of Contents

the directors and such officers have agreed to vote all of their Lincoln common shares and shares owned by certain affiliates over which they have voting control in favor of the merger with First Merchants.

NASDAQ Global Select Market Listing

First Merchants will file a notification with the NASDAQ Global Select Market System, regarding the issuance of First Merchants common stock in the merger. This notification must be filed for the merger to proceed. Following the merger, the First Merchants shares issued to Lincoln shareholders will be eligible for trading on the NASDAQ Global Select Market.

Accounting Treatment

The merger will be accounted for as a purchase transaction for accounting and financial reporting purposes. As a result, Lincoln's assets, including identified intangible assets, and liabilities will be recorded by First Merchants on its books at their fair market values and added to those of First Merchants. Any excess payment by First Merchants over the fair market value of the net assets and identifiable intangibles of Lincoln will be recorded as goodwill on the financial statements of First Merchants. Conversely, any excess of the fair value of the net assets acquired over the payment made by First Merchants will be reflected as a reduction of certain long-lived assets.

Registration Statement

First Merchants has filed a Registration Statement on Form S-4 with the Securities and Exchange Commission registering under the Securities Act the shares of First Merchants common stock to be issued pursuant to the merger. While First Merchants common stock is quoted and traded on the NASDAQ Global Select Market System, it is exempt from the statutory registration requirements of each state in the United States. Therefore, First Merchants has not taken any steps to register its stock under state laws.

Table of Contents

MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES

The following discussion is the opinion of the First Merchants counsel, Bingham McHale LLP, regarding the material federal income tax consequences of the merger. The following is based on the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (Code), Treasury regulations, published positions of the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) and case law, all as currently in effect and which may be subject to change or differing interpretations, possibly with retroactive effect. This discussion is limited to U.S. holders (as defined below) who hold their shares of Lincoln stock as capital assets for U.S. federal income tax purposes (generally, assets held for investment).

This discussion does not address the federal income tax consequences of shareholders who are not U.S. holders, nor does it address all of the tax consequences relevant to certain U.S. holders such as, but not limited to, foreign persons, S corporations, partnerships, financial institutions, insurance companies, tax-exempt organizations, dealers in securities or currencies, traders in securities that use a mark to market method of accounting, persons who hold Lincoln stock as part of a straddle, hedge, constructive sale or conversion transaction and persons who acquired their shares of Lincoln common stock through the exercise of an employee stock option or otherwise as compensation or through a tax-qualified plan. This discussion also does not address the tax consequences of the merger under state, local or foreign tax laws or the potential application of the alternative minimum tax to a specific shareholder.

For purposes of this section, the term U.S. holder means a beneficial owner of Lincoln common stock that for U.S. federal income tax purposes is a citizen or resident of the United States, a corporation or entity taxed as a corporation that was organized under the laws of the U.S. or any state or the District of Columbia, an estate that is subject to U.S. federal income tax or a trust taxable in the U.S.

Tax Consequences of the Merger Generally

First Merchants has requested the law firm of Bingham McHale LLP to render an opinion to First Merchants that the merger to be effected pursuant to the Merger Agreement constitutes a tax-free reorganization under the Code and that the discussion regarding tax effects contained in this proxy statement-prospectus is accurate in all material respects. Lincoln has requested the law firm of Bose McKinney & Evans LLP to render an opinion to Lincoln that the merger to be effected pursuant to the Merger Agreement constitutes a tax-free reorganization under the Code and that no gain or loss will be recognized by shareholders of Lincoln to the extent they receive shares of First Merchants common stock in the merger in exchange for their Lincoln shares, other than gain or loss to be recognized as to cash received in lieu of fractional share interests and cash received in exchange for Lincoln common shares. Under the Merger Agreement, receipt of these opinions with respect to the above consequences is a condition to completion of the merger for each of First Merchants and Lincoln.

These opinions will be subject to customary qualifications and assumptions, including that the merger will be completed according to the terms of the Merger Agreement. In rendering the tax opinions, each counsel may require and rely on factual representations of First Merchants and Lincoln. If any of such assumptions or representations is or becomes inaccurate, the U.S. federal income tax consequences of the merger could be adversely affected. Neither of these tax opinions will be binding on the IRS. First Merchants and Lincoln do not intend to request any ruling from the IRS as to the U.S. federal income tax consequences of the merger. Consequently, no assurance can be given that the IRS will not assert, or that a court will not sustain, a position contrary to any of the tax consequences set forth below or any of the tax consequences described in the tax opinions.

The following discussion is the opinion of Bingham McHale LLP, as to the material federal income tax consequences of the merger. Bingham McHale LLP has also consented to the inclusion of its opinion in this proxy statement-prospectus. Lincoln shareholders should consult their tax advisors as to their specific tax consequences of the merger.

Tax Consequences to First Merchants, First Merchants Stockholders and Lincoln

No gain or loss will be recognized by First Merchants, First Merchants stockholders or Lincoln.

Table of Contents

Tax Consequences of the Merger to U.S. Holders of Lincoln Common Stock

The U.S. federal income tax consequences of the merger to a U.S. holder will depend upon whether that holder receives cash, common stock or a mixture thereof. At the time an election is made by a U.S. holder, the mix of cash and shares will not be known, as such mix may be altered by the adjustment procedures described in the Merger Agreement. At the time a U.S. holder knows the amount of cash and shares of First Merchants Common Stock the holder will receive, the tax consequences can be determined, subject to the qualifications discussed above.

Exchange of Lincoln Common Stock Solely for First Merchants Common Stock

In general, a U.S. holder who receives only First Merchants common stock in exchange for Lincoln common shares will not recognize any gain or loss on the exchange for federal income tax purposes. However, gain or loss for federal income tax purposes will be recognized with respect to cash payments received by a U.S. Holder in lieu of fractional share interests resulting from the conversion ratio. See *Cash in Lieu of Fractional Shares of First Merchants Common Stock* below for a more detailed discussion of the tax consequences of the receipt of cash in lieu of fractional share interests of First Merchants common stock.

The basis of First Merchants common stock received by U.S. Holders in exchange for their Lincoln common stock will be equal to the holder's tax basis in the Lincoln common stock exchanged, decreased by any cash received, and increased by any gain recognized on the exchange.

In addition, the holding period of the First Merchants common stock received generally will include the holding period of Lincoln common stock surrendered in the exchange.

Exchange of Lincoln Common Stock Solely for Cash

A U.S. holder receiving all cash generally will recognize capital gain or loss measured by the difference between the amount of cash received and the adjusted tax basis of the Lincoln common shares surrendered. The resultant capital gain or loss will be long-term capital gain or loss if the U.S. holder held the shares of Lincoln common stock for more than one year at the effective date of the merger. Long-term capital gains of an individual generally are subject to a maximum U.S. federal income tax rate of 15%. Short-term capital gains of an individual generally are subject to a maximum U.S. federal income tax rate of 35%. The deductibility of capital losses is subject to limitations.

Exchange of Lincoln Common Stock for a Combination of First Merchants Common Stock and Cash

Generally, a U.S. holder who exchanges shares of Lincoln common stock for a combination of First Merchants common stock and cash will recognize gain, limited to the amount of cash received in the merger, less the cash received in lieu of a fractional share. However, if smaller in amount than the net cash received, a U.S. holder's gain will be limited to the excess of the amount of cash received plus the fair market value of First Merchants Stock over the holder's adjusted tax basis in the Lincoln stock surrendered. Loss cannot be recognized as a consequence of the exchange, and each block of Lincoln stock that is acquired at different times and prices must be evaluated for the potential to produce gain or loss, and losses associated with individual blocks of stock may not offset gains from other blocks of stock.

Generally, any gain that results will be long-term capital gain, if the Lincoln stock has been held for more than one year at the effective date of the merger. Long term capital gains of an individual are subject to a maximum tax rate of 15% and short term gains are subject to ordinary income tax rates, the maximum rate of which is 35%.

In certain instances, such as if a U.S. Holder actually or constructively owns First Merchants stock immediately after the merger, such gain may be treated as having the effect of a dividend to such holder, under the tests set forth in Section 302 of the Code, and such gain would be characterized as ordinary dividend income.

Table of Contents

In general, the determination as to whether the receipt of cash has the effect of a distribution of a dividend depends upon whether and to what extent the transactions related to the merger will be deemed to reduce a holder's percentage ownership of First Merchants immediately following the merger. In making a determination as to whether or not the receipt of cash has the effect of a distribution of a dividend, certain constructive ownership rules must be taken into account. For purposes of this determination, a holder will be treated as if it first exchanged all of its Lincoln stock solely for First Merchants common stock, and then a portion of the First Merchants stock so received was immediately redeemed by First Merchants for the cash (excluding cash received instead of a fractional share of First Merchants common stock) that the holder actually received in the merger. The Internal Revenue Service has indicated that a reduction in the interest of a minority stockholder that owns a small number of shares in a publicly traded and widely held corporation and that exercises no control over corporate affairs would result in capital gain (as opposed to dividend) treatment.

Further, capital gains treatment should be available to any U.S. holder who receives both cash and First Merchants common stock in the merger if the percentage of First Merchants common stock actually and constructively owned by such U.S. holder immediately after the merger is less than 80% of the percentage of First Merchants common stock which such U.S. holder would have owned (actually and constructively) were such U.S. holder to have received solely First Merchants common stock in the merger. A holder is urged to consult its tax advisers about the possibility that all or a portion of any cash received in exchange for Lincoln stock will be treated as a dividend.

Generally, a U.S. holder's aggregate tax basis in the First Merchants common stock and cash received in lieu of a fractional share will equal the holder's tax basis in the Lincoln shares exchanged, increased by any income recognized, and decreased by the amount of any cash received. The holding period of First Merchants shares received generally will include the holding period of Lincoln shares exchanged.

Generally, any gain that results will be long-term capital gain, if the Lincoln stock has been held for more than one year at the effective date of the merger. Long term capital gains of an individual are subject to a maximum tax rate of 15% and short term gains are subject to ordinary income tax rates, the maximum rate of which is 35%.

Cash in Lieu of Fractional Shares of First Merchants Common Stock

A U.S. Holder who receives cash in lieu of fractional shares of First Merchants will be taxed as having sold that fractional share. The resultant gain or loss will be measured by the difference between the amount of cash received for the fractional share over the portion of the basis of Lincoln stock allocable to that fractional share. Any resultant gain or loss will be capital in nature, and will be long or short term, depending on the period of time the exchanged Lincoln shares were held. See page 64 for additional information on capital gains and losses.

Reporting Requirements

U.S. Holders who are significant shareholders are required to file a statement with their United States federal income tax return setting forth their tax basis in the Lincoln common stock exchanged in the merger and the fair market value of the First Merchants common stock and the amount of cash received in the merger. A significant holder is U.S. Holder who, immediately before the merger, owned at least 5% of the outstanding stock of securities of Lincoln, with a tax basis of least \$1 million.

All other Lincoln shareholders will be required to retain permanent tax records of the tax basis of stock exchanged and the shares and cash received in the merger.

Backup Withholding

Cash payments made to Lincoln shareholders pursuant to the merger may, under certain circumstances, be subject to backup withholding at a rate of 28%. There is no withholding for Lincoln shareholders who provide

Table of Contents

American Stock Transfer, the conversion agent, with their correct United States federal taxpayer identification number and who certify that no loss of exemption from backup withholding has occurred on the Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 or its substitute. A Form W-9 will be included as part of the Election Form to be sent to you under separate mailing. Certain categories of Lincoln shareholders (for example, corporations and some foreign individuals) are not subject to backup withholding. In order for a foreign individual to qualify as an exempt recipient, such individual must generally provide American Stock Transfer, as the conversion agent, with a completed Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or its substitute. Any amounts withheld from a Lincoln shareholder under the backup withholding rules are not an additional tax. Rather, any such amounts will be allowed as a credit or refund against such shareholder's United States federal income tax liability provided that the shareholder furnishes to the Internal Revenue Service all required information.

The Internal Revenue Service has not verified the federal income tax consequences discussion set forth above. The foregoing is only a general description of the material federal income tax consequences of the merger and does not consider the facts and circumstances of any particular Lincoln shareholder. First Merchants and Lincoln suggest you consult with your own tax advisor with respect to the specific tax consequences to you of the merger, including the application and effect of existing and proposed federal, state, local, foreign and other tax laws and the application of any alternative minimum tax.

Table of Contents

UNAUDITED PRO FORMA COMBINED

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following is the unaudited pro forma combined financial information for First Merchants and for Lincoln giving effect to the merger. The information is presented under two separate assumptions relating to the level of Lincoln common shares which are exchanged for First Merchants common stock in the merger. The financial information presented under Alternative A was compiled assuming the maximum number of Lincoln common shares are exchanged for shares of First Merchants common stock (subject to the 3,576,417 limitation) and the balance for cash. The financial information presented under Alternative B was compiled assuming 80% of the outstanding Lincoln common shares are exchanged for shares of First Merchants common stock and 20% of the outstanding Lincoln common shares are exchanged for cash in the merger. For a more detailed description of these assumptions, see Notes to Unaudited Pro Forma Summary of Selected Consolidated Financial Data on page 23.

The balance sheet information presented gives effect to the merger as if it occurred on September 30, 2008. The income statement information presented gives effect to the merger as if it occurred on the first day of each period presented.

The pro forma combined figures are simply arithmetical combinations of First Merchants and Lincoln's separate financial results in order to assist you in analyzing the future prospects of First Merchants. The pro forma combined figures illustrate the possible scope of the change in First Merchants' historical figures caused by the merger. You should not assume that First Merchants and Lincoln would have achieved the pro forma combined results if the merger had actually occurred during the periods presented.

The combined company expects to achieve merger benefits in the form of operating cost savings. The pro forma earnings, which do not reflect any potential savings that are expected to result from the consolidation of the operations of First Merchants and Lincoln, are not indicative of the results of future operations. No assurances can be given with respect to the ultimate level of expense savings. See FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS and RISK FACTORS-The Integration Of Lincoln's Business With First Merchants Business May Be Difficult, page 24.

The pro forma information reflects the purchase method of accounting, with Lincoln's assets and liabilities recorded at their estimated fair values as of September 30, 2008. The actual fair value adjustments to the assets and the liabilities of Lincoln will be made on the basis of appraisals and evaluations that will be made as of the date the merger is completed. Thus, the actual fair value adjustments may differ significantly from those reflected in these pro forma financial statements. In the opinion of First Merchants' management, the estimates used in the preparation of these pro forma financial statements are reasonable under the circumstances.

You should read the unaudited pro forma combined consolidated financial information in conjunction with the accompanying notes and with First Merchants' historical financial statements and related notes which are incorporated by reference in this document and Lincoln's historical financial statements and related notes which are included as part of this document.

Table of Contents**UNAUDITED PRO FORMA COMBINED CONSOLIDATED CONDENSED BALANCE SHEET****AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2008****ALTERNATIVE A MAXIMUM STOCK ISSUED****(In Thousands)**

| | First Merchants Corporation | Lincoln Bancorp | Pro forma Adjustments | Pro forma Combined |
|--|--|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and due from banks | \$ 69,846 | \$ 4,164 | \$ (4,685)(19) 4,685(12) | \$ 74,010 |
| Interest-bearing deposits | | 6,163 | | 6,163 |
| Federal funds sold | 7,818 | 3,782 | | 11,600 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 77,664 | 14,109 | | 91,773 |
| Interest-bearing time deposits | 15,623 | | | 15,623 |
| Investment securities | | | | |
| Available for sale | 377,329 | 124,380 | | 501,709 |
| Held to maturity | 11,479 | | | 11,479 |
| Total investment securities | 388,808 | 124,380 | | 513,188 |
| Mortgage loans held for sale | 2,062 | 2,008 | | 4,070 |
| Loans, net of allowance | 3,043,783 | 626,619 | 905(3) | 3,671,307 |
| Premises and equipment | 44,402 | 17,161 | 496(4) (2,987)(20) | 59,072 |
| Federal Reserve and FHLB stock | 25,494 | 8,808 | | 34,302 |
| Interest Receivable | 21,569 | 4,393 | | 25,962 |
| Core deposits intangible | 10,841 | 1,807 | (1,807)(8) 12,000(5) (2,389)(20) | 20,452 |
| Goodwill | 124,860 | | | 124,860 |
| Cash surrender value of life insurance | 73,448 | 21,667 | | 95,115 |
| Other real estate owned | 16,916 | 984 | | 17,900 |
| Other assets | 18,604 | 8,971 | 4,707(6) (54)(20) | 32,228 |
| Total assets | \$ 3,864,074 | \$ 830,907 | \$ 10,871 | \$ 4,705,852 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Deposits | | | | |
| Noninterest-bearing | \$ 384,928 | \$ 47,454 | | 432,382 |
| Interest-bearing | 2,529,355 | 547,004 | 2,516(3) | 3,078,875 |
| Total deposits | 2,914,283 | 594,458 | 2,516 | 3,511,257 |
| Borrowings | 571,308 | 155,101 | (101)(3) | 726,308 |
| Interest payable | 6,529 | 1,646 | | 8,175 |
| Other liabilities | 19,861 | 8,280 | \$ 500(2) \$ 4,685(12) 1,400(1) 3,588(18) | 38,314 |

Edgar Filing: FIRST MERCHANTS CORP - Form S-4/A

| | | | | |
|---|-----------|---------|-------------|-----------|
| Total liabilities | 3,511,981 | 759,485 | 12,588 | 4,284,054 |
| Stockholders equity | | | | |
| Cumulative Preferred Stock | 125 | | | 125 |
| Common stock | 2,266 | 62,558 | 447(9) | 2,713 |
| | | | (62,558)(7) | |
| Additional paid in capital | 141,777 | | 69,258(9) | 211,035 |
| Retained earnings | 210,605 | 15,632 | (15,632)(7) | 210,605 |
| Unearned ESOP shares | | (2,276) | 2,276(7) | |
| Accumulated comprehensive income | (2,680) | (4,492) | 4,492(7) | (2,680) |
| Total stockholders equity | 352,093 | 71,422 | (1,717) | 421,798 |
| Total liabilities and stockholders equity | 3,864,074 | 830,907 | 10,871 | 4,705,852 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the unaudited pro forma combined consolidated financial information.

Table of Contents**UNAUDITED PRO FORMA COMBINED CONSOLIDATED CONDENSED STATEMENT OF INCOME****For The Year Ended December 31, 2007****Alternative A Maximum Stock Issued****(In Thousands except Share and Per Share Amounts)**

| | First Merchants Corporation | Lincoln Bancorp | Pro forma Adjustments | Pro forma Combined |
|---|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Interest Income | | | | |
| Loans receivable | \$ 208,388 | \$ 44,220 | \$ (139)(10) | \$ 252,469 |
| Investment securities | 20,292 | 8,690 | | 28,982 |
| Other | 2,053 | 784 | | 2,837 |
| Total interest income | 230,733 | 53,694 | (139) | 284,288 |
| Interest Expense | | | | |
| Deposits | 89,921 | 27,039 | (559)(10) | 116,401 |
| Fed funds purchased | 3,589 | | | 3,589 |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreements | 3,856 | 621 | | 4,477 |
| Borrowings | 20,247 | 4,248 | 76(10) | 24,806 |
| | | | 235(12) | |
| Total interest expense | 117,613 | 31,908 | (248) | 149,273 |
| Net Interest Income | 113,120 | 21,786 | 109 | 135,015 |
| Provision for loan losses | 8,507 | 957 | | 9,464 |
| Net interest income after provision for loan losses | 104,613 | 20,829 | 109 | 125,551 |
| Other Income | | | | |
| Service charges on deposit accounts | 12,421 | 2,474 | | 14,895 |
| Fiduciary activities | 8,372 | | | 8,372 |
| Other customer fees | 6,479 | 922 | | 7,401 |
| Commission income | 5,113 | | | 5,113 |
| Earnings on cash surrender value of life insurance | 3,651 | 849 | | 4,500 |
| Net gains and fees on sales of loans | 2,438 | (693) | | 1,745 |
| Net realized gains (losses) on sales of available-for-sale securities | | (25) | | (25) |
| Other income | 2,077 | 1,496 | | 3,573 |
| Total other income | 40,551 | 5,023 | | 45,574 |
| Other expenses | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | 58,843 | 12,295 | 208(16) | 70,358 |
| | | | (988)(17) | |
| Net occupancy expenses | 6,647 | 2,368 | (62)(13) | 8,953 |
| Equipment expenses | 6,769 | 1,658 | | 8,427 |
| Marketing | 2,205 | 1,122 | | 3,327 |
| Outside data processing fees | 3,831 | 2,570 | | 6,401 |
| Printing and office supplies | 1,410 | 187 | | 1,597 |
| Core deposit amortization | 3,159 | 521 | 1,442(11) | 4,601 |
| | | | (521)(14) | |
| Write off of unamortized underwriting expense | 1,771 | | | 1,771 |
| Other expenses | 17,547 | 3,771 | | 21,318 |

Edgar Filing: FIRST MERCHANTS CORP - Form S-4/A

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Total other expenses | 102,182 | 24,492 | 78 | 126,752 |
| Income before income tax | 42,982 | 1,360 | 31 | 44,373 |
| Income tax expense (benefit) | 11,343 | (389) | 12(15) | 10,966 |
| Net Income | \$ 31,639 | \$ 1,749 | \$ 19 | \$ 33,407 |

Per Share Data

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|---------|
| Basic earnings per common share | \$ 1.73 | \$ 0.35 | | \$ 1.53 |
| Diluted earnings per common share | \$ 1.73 | \$ 0.34 | | \$ 1.53 |
| Average common shares-basic | 18,250 | 5,046 | 3,576 | 21,826 |
| Average common shares-diluted | 18,314 | 5,156 | 3,576 | 21,890 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the unaudited pro forma combined consolidated financial information.

Table of Contents**UNAUDITED PRO FORMA COMBINED CONSOLIDATED CONDENSED STATEMENT OF INCOME****For The Nine Months Ended September 30, 2008****Alternative A Maximum Stock Issued****(In Thousands except Share and Per Share Amounts)**

| | First Merchants Corporation | Lincoln Bancorp | Pro forma Adjustments | Pro forma Combined |
|---|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Interest Income | | | | |
| Loans receivable | \$ 150,616 | \$ 30,058 | \$ (70)(10) | \$ 180,604 |
| Investment securities | 13,483 | 5,241 | | 18,724 |
| Other | 1,638 | 411 | | 2,049 |
| Total interest income | 165,737 | 35,710 | (70) | 201,377 |
| Interest Expense | | | | |
| Deposits | 51,943 | 13,792 | (280)(10) | 65,455 |
| Fed funds purchased | 1,748 | | | 1,748 |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreements | 2,098 | 164 | | 2,262 |
| Borrowings | 13,712 | 3,698 | 38(10) | 17,565 |
| | | | 117(12) | |
| Total interest expense | 69,501 | 17,654 | (125) | 87,030 |
| Net Interest Income | 96,236 | 18,056 | 55 | 114,347 |
| Provision for loan losses | 17,987 | 2,162 | | 20,149 |
| Net interest income after provision for loan losses | 78,249 | 15,894 | 55 | 94,198 |
| Other Income | | | | |
| Service charges on deposit accounts | 9,656 | 2,061 | | 11,717 |
| Fiduciary activities | 6,200 | | | 6,200 |
| Other customer fees | 5,142 | 859 | | 6,001 |
| Commission income | 4,553 | | | 4,553 |
| Earnings on cash surrender value of life insurance | 1,863 | 615 | | 2,478 |
| Net gains and fees on sales of loans | 1,959 | 1,033 | | 2,992 |
| Net realized gains/(losses) on sales of available for sale securities | 271 | 70 | | 341 |
| Other than temporary impairment of investment securities | (1,440) | | | (1,440) |
| Other income | 1,877 | 889 | | 2,766 |
| Total other income | 30,081 | 5,527 | | 35,608 |
| Other expenses | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | 47,126 | 9,797 | 156(16) | 56,338 |
| | | | (741)(17) | |
| Net occupancy | 5,412 | 1,852 | (47)(13) | 7,217 |
| Equipment expenses | 4,946 | 1,202 | | 6,148 |
| Marketing | 1,701 | 727 | | 2,428 |
| Outside data processing fees | 2,959 | 2,107 | | 5,066 |
| Printing and office supplies | 853 | 182 | | 1,035 |
| Core deposit amortization | 2,407 | 362 | 1,009(11) | 3,416 |
| | | | (362)(14) | |
| Write off of unamortized underwriting expense | | | | |
| Impairment of goodwill | | 23,907 | | 23,907 |
| Other expenses | 14,388 | 3,511 | | 17,899 |
| Total other expenses | 79,792 | 43,647 | 15 | 123,454 |
| Income before income tax | 28,538 | (22,226) | 40 | 6,352 |

Edgar Filing: FIRST MERCHANTS CORP - Form S-4/A

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Income tax expense | 8,121 | 138 | 16(15) | 8,275 |
| Net Income | \$ 20,417 | \$ (22,364) | \$ 24 | \$ (1,923) |
| Per Share Data | | | | |
| Basic earnings per common share | \$ 1.13 | \$ (4.43) | \$ 0.00 | \$ (0.09) |
| Diluted earnings per common share | \$ 1.13 | \$ (4.43) | \$ 0.00 | \$ (0.09) |
| Average common shares-basic | 18,035 | 5,051 | 21,611 | 21,611 |
| Average common shares-diluted | 18,129 | 5,051 | 21,705 | 21,705 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the unaudited pro forma combined consolidated financial information.

Table of Contents**UNAUDITED PRO FORMA COMBINED CONSOLIDATED CONDENSED BALANCE SHEET****AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2008****ALTERNATIVE B 80% STOCK ISSUED****(In Thousands)**

| | First Merchants Corporation | Lincoln Bancorp | Pro forma Adjustments | Pro forma Combined |
|--|--|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and due from banks | \$ 69,846 | \$ 4,164 | \$ 16,800(19) (16,800)(12) | \$ 74,010 |
| Interest-bearing deposits | | 6,163 | | 6,163 |
| Federal funds sold | 7,818 | 3,782 | | 11,600 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 77,664 | 14,109 | | 91,773 |
| Interest-bearing time deposits | 15,623 | | | 15,623 |
| Investment securities | | | | |
| Available for sale | 377,329 | 124,380 | | 501,709 |
| Held to maturity | 11,479 | | | 11,479 |
| Total investment securities | 388,808 | 124,380 | | 513,188 |
| Mortgage loans held for sale | 2,062 | 2,008 | | 4,070 |
| Loans, net of allowance | 3,043,783 | 626,619 | 905(3) | 3,671,307 |
| Premises and equipment | 44,402 | 17,161 | 496(4) (2,095)(20) | 59,964 |
| Federal Reserve and FHLB stock | 25,494 | 8,808 | | 34,302 |
| Interest Receivable | 21,569 | 4,393 | | 25,962 |
| Core deposits intangible | 10,841 | 1,807 | (1,807)(8) 12,000(5) (1,676)(20) | 21,165 |
| Goodwill | 124,860 | | | 124,860 |
| Cash surrender value of life insurance | 73,448 | 21,667 | | 95,115 |
| Other real estate owned | 16,916 | 984 | | 17,900 |
| Other assets | 18,604 | 8,971 | 4,707(6) (38)(20) | 32,244 |
| Total assets | \$ 3,864,074 | \$ 830,907 | \$ 12,492 | \$ 4,707,473 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Deposits | | | | |
| Noninterest-bearing | \$ 384,928 | \$ 47,454 | \$ | \$ 432,382 |
| Interest-bearing | 2,529,355 | 547,004 | 2,516(3) | 3,078,875 |
| Total deposits | 2,914,283 | 594,458 | 2,516 | 3,511,257 |
| Borrowings | 571,308 | 155,101 | (101)(3) | 726,308 |
| | 6,529 | 1,646 | | 8,175 |
| Interest payable | 19,861 | 8,280 | \$ 500(2) | 50,429 |
| Other liabilities | | | 16,800(12) 1,400(1) 3,588(18) | |

Edgar Filing: FIRST MERCHANTS CORP - Form S-4/A

| | | | | |
|---|----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Total liabilities | 3,511,981 | 759,485 | 24,703 | 4,296,169 |
| Stockholders equity | | | | |
| Cumulative Preferred Stock | 125 | | | 125 |
| Common stock | 2,266 | 62,558 | 380(9) | 2,646 |
| | | | (62,558)(7) | |
| Additional paid in capital | 141,777 | | 58,831(9) | 200,608 |
| Retained earnings | 210,605 | 15,632 | (15,632)(7) | 210,605 |
| Unearned ESOP Shares | | (2,276) | 2,276(7) | |
| Accumulated comprehensive income | (2,680) | (4,492) | 4,492(7) | (2,680) |
| Total stockholders equity | 352,093 | 71,422 | (12,211) | 411,304 |
| Total liabilities and stockholders equity | \$ 3,864,074 | \$ 830,907 | \$ 12,492 | \$ 4,707,473 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the unaudited pro forma combined consolidated financial information.

Table of Contents**UNAUDITED PRO FORMA COMBINED CONSOLIDATED CONDENSED STATEMENT OF INCOME**

For The Year Ended December 31, 2007

Alternative B 80% Stock Issued

(In Thousands except Share and Per Share Amounts)

| | First Merchants Corporation | Lincoln Bancorp | Pro forma Adjustments | Pro forma Combined |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Interest Income | | | | |
| Loans receivable | \$ 208,388 | \$ 44,220 | \$ (139)(10) | \$ 252,469 |
| Investment securities | 20,292 | 8,690 | | 28,982 |
| Other | 2,053 | 784 | | 2,837 |
| Total interest income | 230,733 | 53,694 | (139) | 284,288 |
| Interest Expense | | | | |
| Deposits | 89,921 | 27,039 | (559)(10) | 116,401 |
| Fed funds purchased | 3,589 | | | 3,589 |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreements | 3,856 | 621 | | 4,477 |
| Borrowings | 20,247 | 4,248 | 76(10) | 25,413 |
| | | | 842(12) | |
| Total interest expense | 117,613 | 31,908 | 359 | 149,880 |
| Net Interest Income | 113,120 | 21,786 | (498) | 134,408 |
| Provision for loan losses | 8,507 | 957 | | 9,464 |
| Net interest income after provision for loan losses | 104,613 | 20,829 | (498) | 124,944 |
| Other Income | | | | |
| Service charges on deposit accounts | 12,421 | 2,474 | | 14,895 |
| Fiduciary activities | 8,372 | | | 8,372 |
| Other customer fees | 6,479 | 922 | | 7,401 |
| Commission income | 5,113 | | | 5,113 |
| Earnings on cash surrender value of life insurance | 3,651 | 849 | | 4,500 |
| Net gains and fees on sales of loans | 2,438 | (693) | | 1,745 |
| Net realized gains (losses) on sales of available-for-sale securities | | (25) | | (25) |
| Other income | 2,077 | 1,496 | | 3,573 |
| Total other income | 40,551 | 5,023 | | 45,574 |
| Other expenses | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | 58,843 | 12,295 | 208(16) | 70,358 |
| | | | (988)(17) | |
| Net occupancy expenses | 6,647 | 2,368 | (40)(13) | 8,975 |
| Equipment expenses | 6,769 | 1,658 | | 8,427 |
| Marketing | 2,205 | 1,122 | | 3,327 |
| Outside data processing fees | 3,831 | 2,570 | | 6,401 |
| Printing and office supplies | 1,410 | 187 | | 1,597 |
| Core deposit amortization | 3,159 | 521 | 1,549(11) | 4,867 |
| | | | (362)(14) | |
| Write off of unamortized underwriting expense | 1,771 | | | 1,771 |
| Other expenses | 17,547 | 3,771 | | 21,318 |

Edgar Filing: FIRST MERCHANTS CORP - Form S-4/A

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Total other expenses | 102,182 | 24,492 | 367 | 127,041 |
| Income before income tax | 42,982 | 1,360 | (865) | 43,477 |
| Income tax expense (benefit) | 11,343 | (389) | (346)(15) | 10,608 |
| Net Income | \$ 31,639 | \$ 1,749 | \$ (519) | \$ 32,869 |

Per Share Data

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Basic earnings per common share | \$ 1.73 | \$ 0.35 | \$ (0.02) | \$ 1.54 |
| Diluted earnings per common share | \$ 1.73 | \$ 0.34 | \$ (0.02) | \$ 1.54 |
| Average common shares-basic | 18,250 | 5,046 | 2,979 | 21,288 |
| Average common shares-diluted | 18,314 | 5,156 | 2,979 | 21,352 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the unaudited pro forma combined consolidated financial information.

Table of Contents**UNAUDITED PRO FORMA COMBINED CONSOLIDATED CONDENSED STATEMENT OF INCOME****For The Nine Months Ended September 30, 2008****Alternative B 80% Stock Issued****(In Thousands except Share and Per Share Amounts)**

| | First Merchants Corporation | Lincoln Bancorp | Pro forma Adjustments | Pro forma Combined |
|---|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Interest Income | | | | |
| Loans receivable | \$ 150,616 | \$ 30,058 | \$ (70)(10) | \$ 180,604 |
| Investment securities | 13,483 | 5,241 | | 18,724 |
| Other | 1,638 | 411 | | 2,049 |
| Total interest income | 165,737 | 35,710 | (70) | 201,377 |
| Interest Expense | | | | |
| Deposits | 51,943 | 13,792 | (280)(10) | 65,455 |
| Fed funds purchased | 1,748 | | | 1,748 |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreements | 2,098 | 164 | | 2,262 |
| Borrowings | 13,712 | 3,698 | 38(10) | 17,869 |
| | | | 421(12) | |
| Total interest expense | 69,501 | 17,654 | 179 | 87,334 |
| Net Interest Income | 96,236 | 18,056 | (249) | 114,043 |
| Provision for loan losses | 17,987 | 2,162 | | 20,149 |
| Net interest income after provision for loan losses | 78,249 | 15,894 | (249) | 93,894 |
| Other Income | | | | |
| Service charges on deposit accounts | 9,656 | 2,061 | | 11,717 |
| Fiduciary activities | 6,200 | | | 6,200 |
| Other customer fees | 5,142 | 859 | | 6,001 |
| Commission income | 4,553 | | | 4,553 |
| Earnings on cash surrender value of life insurance | 1,863 | 615 | | 2,478 |
| Net gains and fees on sales of loans | 1,959 | 1,033 | | 2,992 |
| Net realized gains/(losses) on sales of available-for-sale securities | 271 | 70 | | 341 |
| Other than temporary impairment of investment securities | (1,440) | | | (1,440) |
| Other income | 1,877 | 889 | | 2,766 |
| Total other income | 30,081 | 5,527 | | 35,608 |
| Other expenses | | | | |
| Salaries and benefits | 47,126 | 9,797 | 156(16) | 56,338 |
| | | | (741)(17) | |
| Net occupancy | 5,412 | 1,852 | (30)(13) | 7,234 |
| Equipment expenses | 4,946 | 1,202 | | 6,148 |
| Marketing | 1,701 | 727 | | 2,428 |
| Outside data processing fees | 2,959 | 2,107 | | 5,066 |
| Printing and office supplies | 853 | 182 | | 1,035 |
| Core deposit amortization | 2,407 | 362 | 1,084(11) | 3,491 |
| | | | (362)(14) | |
| Write off of unamortized underwriting expense | | | | |
| Impairment of goodwill | | 23,907 | | 23,907 |

Edgar Filing: FIRST MERCHANTS CORP - Form S-4/A

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Other expenses | 14,388 | 3,511 | | 17,899 |
| Total other expenses | 79,792 | 43,647 | 107 | 123,546 |
| Income before income tax | 28,538 | (22,226) | (356) | 5,956 |
| Income tax expense | 8,121 | 138 | (142)(15) | 8,117 |
| Net Income | \$ 20,417 | \$ (22,364) | \$ (214) | \$ (2,161) |

Per Share Data

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Basic earnings per common share | \$ 1.13 | \$ (4.43) | \$ (0.01) | \$ (0.10) |
| Diluted earnings per common share | \$ 1.13 | \$ (4.43) | \$ (0.01) | \$ (0.10) |
| Average common shares-basic | 18,035 | 5,051 | 21,073 | 21,073 |
| Average common shares-diluted | 18,129 | 5,051 | 21,167 | 21,167 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the unaudited pro forma combined consolidated financial information.

Table of Contents**Notes to Unaudited Pro Forma Combined Consolidated Financial Information****Note 1 Basis of Presentation**

First Merchants has agreed to acquire Lincoln for a fixed exchange ratio of 0.7004 shares of First Merchants stock for each Lincoln common share, subject to possible upward or downward adjustment as provided for in the Merger Agreement and up to an aggregate maximum of 3,576,417 of First Merchants shares being issued, or a fixed payment of \$15.76 per share for each share of Lincoln stock up to an aggregate maximum of \$16,800,000 being paid to Lincoln shareholders. The acquisition will be accounted for under the purchase method of accounting and, accordingly, the assets and liabilities of Lincoln have been marked to estimated fair value based upon conditions as of September 30, 2008. Since these are pro forma statements, we cannot assure that the amounts reflected in these financial statements would have been representative of the actual amounts earned had the companies been combined at the time.

In addition, these pro forma statements were prepared based on the following assumptions:

all outstanding options to purchase Lincoln common shares are exchanged for cash prior to the merger; and

all unearned Lincoln ESOP shares are sold and are deemed outstanding prior to the merger.

Note 2 Pro Forma Adjustments

- (1) To record accrual by Lincoln for estimated transaction costs of \$1,400,000.
- (2) To record accrual by First Merchants for estimated transaction costs of \$500,000.
- (3) To adjust interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities of Lincoln to approximate fair value: adjustment to loans of \$905,000, deposits of \$2,516,000 and borrowings of \$101,000.
- (4) To record the impact of purchasing the outstanding stock of Lincoln:

| | Alternative A | Alternative B |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Purchase Price: | | |
| Common stock | \$ 447 | \$ 380 |
| Additional paid in capital | 69,258 | 58,831 |
| Acquisition costs | 500 | 500 |
| Cash paid to Lincoln shareholders | 4,685 | 16,800 |
| | | |
| Total purchase price paid | 74,890 | 76,511 |
| Allocated to: | | |
| Historical book value of Lincoln net assets | 71,422 | 71,422 |
| Record professional fees related to acquisition | (1,400) | (1,400) |
| Recognition of transaction-related liabilities for Lincoln, net of tax | (3,588) | (3,588) |
| Write off of Lincoln core deposit intangible | (1,807) | (1,807) |
| | | |
| Adjusted book value of Lincoln | 64,627 | 64,627 |

Table of Contents

Adjustments to record assets and liabilities at fair value:

| | | |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Loans | 905 | 905 |
| Premises and equipment | 496 | 496 |
| Core deposit intangible | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| Securities | | |
| Mortgage loans held for sale | | |
| Other assets | | |
| Deposits | (2,516) | (2,516) |
| Borrowings | 101 | 101 |
| Deferred taxes | 4,707 | 4,707 |
| Total allocation | 15,693 | 15,693 |
| Negative goodwill: | \$ (5,430) | \$ (3,809) |

Allocation of negative goodwill:

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Reduction of premises and equipment | \$ (2,987) | \$ (2,095) |
| Reduction of core deposit intangible | (2,389) | (1,676) |
| Reduction of investment in LLC | (54) | (38) |
| Total | \$ (5,430) | \$ (3,809) |

(5) To record core deposit intangible.

(6) To record deferred taxes on the purchase accounting adjustments of \$4,707,000, net of tax, using an estimated tax rate of 40%.

(7) To eliminate Lincoln's equity accounts of \$71,422,000.

(8) To eliminate Lincoln's core deposit intangible of \$1,807,000.

(9) To record issuance of 3,576,417 shares of First Merchants stock under Alternative A and the issuance of 3,038,003 shares of First Merchants stock under Alternative B.

(10) To record effect of amortization of purchase accounting adjustments of \$70,000 in loans, \$280,000 in deposits, and \$38,000 in borrowings in a manner that approximates the level yield method.

(11) To record amortization of core deposit premium utilizing an accelerated method over 10 years.

(12) To record additional borrowings (\$4,685,000 under Alternative A and \$16,800,000 under Alternative B) and related interest expense on First Merchants line of credit related to the cash payment for Lincoln common shares.

(13) To record annual amortization of \$65,000 of purchase accounting adjustment related to premises and equipment over the estimated life of the related asset.

(14) To eliminate Lincoln's amortization of core deposit intangible.

(15) To record tax effect of purchase accounting adjustments at an effective rate of 40%.

(16) To record the expense of issuing 32,000 restricted shares (or 120,000 options) to certain senior managers of Lincoln. The total expense is \$624,000 to be expensed over the three-year vesting period.

Edgar Filing: FIRST MERCHANTS CORP - Form S-4/A

(17) To eliminate Lincoln's annual expenses of \$988,000 related to the Employee Stock Ownership Plan (ESOP), the multi-employer defined benefit plan, the Recognition and Retention Plan (RRP), the Stock Option Plan and the Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan (SERP).

Table of Contents

(18) To accrue for Lincoln's expenses related change of control agreements (\$3.136 million), the termination of the Fidelity contract (\$2 million), cashing out of stock options (\$226,000), funding the pension shortfall (\$615,000) and funding of the Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan (\$302,000), net of tax.

(19) To record cash paid to Lincoln shareholders of \$4,685,000 under Alternative A and \$16,800,000 under Alternative B.

(20) To allocate negative goodwill to long-lived assets on a pro-rata basis as outlined in (4) above.

Table of Contents

DESCRIPTION OF FIRST MERCHANTS

Business

First Merchants is a financial holding company headquartered in Muncie, Indiana organized in September 1982. Since its organization, First Merchants has grown to include four affiliate banks with sixty-six banking locations in eighteen Indiana and three Ohio counties. In addition to its branch network, the First Merchants delivery channels include ATMs, check cards, interactive voice response systems and internet technology. First Merchants business activities are currently limited to one significant business segment, which is community banking.

The bank subsidiaries of First Merchants include the following:

First Merchants Bank, National Association with its principal office in Muncie, Delaware County, Indiana;

First Merchants Bank of Central Indiana, National Association with its principal office in Anderson, Madison County, Indiana;

Lafayette Bank and Trust Company, National Association with its principal office in Lafayette, Tippecanoe County, Indiana; and

Commerce National Bank with its principal office in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio.

First Merchants also operates First Merchants Trust Company, National Association, a trust and asset management services company. First Merchants also operates First Merchants Insurance Services, Inc., a full-service property, casualty, personal lines, and employee benefit insurance agency headquartered in Muncie, Indiana. First Merchants is also the majority owner of Indiana Title Insurance Company, LLC, which is a full-service title insurance agency. First Merchants operates First Merchants Reinsurance Co. Ltd., a small life reinsurance company whose primary business includes underwriting short-duration contracts of credit life and accidental and health insurance policies and debt cancellation contracts. As of December 31, 2007, First Merchants and its subsidiaries had 1,121 full-time equivalent employees.

Through its bank subsidiaries, First Merchants offers a broad range of financial services, including accepting time, savings and demand deposits; making consumer, commercial, agri-business and real estate mortgage loans; renting safe deposit facilities; providing personal and corporate trust services; providing full-service brokerage; and providing other corporate services, letters of credit and repurchase agreements. Through various non-bank subsidiaries, First Merchants also offers personal and commercial lines of insurance and engages in the title agency business and the reinsurance of credit life, accident, and health insurance.

As of September 30, 2008, First Merchants had consolidated assets of approximately \$3.9 billion, consolidated deposits of approximately \$2.9 billion, and stockholders equity of approximately \$352 million.

First Merchants principal office is located at 200 East Jackson Street, Muncie, Indiana 47305. Its telephone number is (765) 747-1500.

Acquisition Policy and Pending Transactions

First Merchants anticipates that it will continue its policy of geographic expansion of its banking business through the acquisition of additional financial institutions whose operations are consistent with its community banking philosophy. First Merchants management routinely explores opportunities to acquire financial institutions and other financial services-related businesses and to enter into strategic alliances to expand the scope of its services and its customer base. As of the date of this document, First Merchants is not a party to any other agreement relating to an acquisition of additional financial institutions, other than the Merger Agreement with Lincoln.

Table of Contents

Incorporation of Certain Information by Reference

The foregoing information concerning First Merchants does not purport to be complete. Certain additional information relating to First Merchants' business, management, executive officer and director compensation, voting securities and certain relationships is incorporated by reference in this document from other documents filed by First Merchants with the Securities and Exchange Commission and listed under WHERE YOU CAN FIND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION on page 145. If you desire copies of any of these documents, you may contact First Merchants at its address or telephone number indicated under WHERE YOU CAN FIND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION on page 145.

Table of Contents

DESCRIPTION OF LINCOLN

Business

General

Lincoln is an Indiana corporation that owns all of the issued and outstanding capital stock of Lincoln Bank (together with Lincoln, the **Lincoln Companies**). Effective November 1, 2006, Lincoln Bank converted from a federal savings bank charter to the charter of an Indiana commercial bank and Lincoln became a bank holding company under the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended.

Lincoln was organized in September 1998 to become a savings and loan holding company upon its acquisition of all the issued and outstanding capital stock of Lincoln Federal Savings Bank, which was renamed Lincoln Bank on September 1, 2003, in connection with Lincoln Bank's conversion from mutual to stock form. Lincoln became Lincoln Bank's holding company on December 30, 1998. Lincoln Bank was originally organized in 1884 as Ladoga Federal Savings and Loan Association (**Ladoga Federal**), located in Ladoga, Indiana. In 1979, Ladoga Federal merged with Plainfield First Federal Savings and Loan Association, a federal savings and loan association located in Plainfield, Indiana which was originally organized in 1896. Following the merger, Lincoln Bank changed its name to Lincoln Federal Savings and Loan Association and, in 1984, changed its name to Lincoln Federal Savings Bank. On September 26, 2000, the Lincoln Companies acquired Citizens Bancorp (**Citizens**), the holding company of Citizens Savings Bank of Frankfort (**Citizens Savings**), a federally chartered savings bank. Citizens was merged into Lincoln and Citizens Savings was merged into Lincoln Bank. Citizens Loan and Service Corporation (**CLSC**), an Indiana corporation and wholly-owned subsidiary of Citizens Savings, continues as a subsidiary of Lincoln Bank. On August 2, 2004, Lincoln completed the acquisition of First Shares Bancorp, Inc. (**First Shares**) and its wholly-owned subsidiary First Bank, an Indiana commercial bank (**First Bank**). First Shares was merged into Lincoln and First Bank was merged into Lincoln Bank.

All of Lincoln's revenues are derived from customers located in, and all of its assets are located in, the United States. At September 30, 2008, Lincoln Bank conducted its business from 17 full service offices located in Hendricks, Montgomery, Clinton, Johnson, Brown and Morgan Counties, Indiana, one loan production office in Hamilton County, Indiana and one loan production office in Johnson County, Indiana, with its main office located in Plainfield in Hendricks County.

Lincoln Bank provides full banking services in a single significant business segment. Lincoln Bank's principal business consists of attracting deposits from the general public and originating various types of consumer and commercial loans in the communities that we serve. Lincoln Bank's deposit accounts are insured up to applicable limits required by the Deposit Insurance Fund of the FDIC. Lincoln Bank offers a number of financial services, including: (i) one- to four-family residential real estate loans; (ii) commercial real estate loans; (iii) real estate construction loans; (iv) land loans; (v) multi-family residential loans; (vi) consumer loans, including home equity loans, recreational vehicles and automobile loans; (vii) commercial loans; (viii) money market demand accounts (**MMDAs**); (ix) savings accounts; (x) checking accounts; (xi) NOW accounts; (xii) certificates of deposit; and (xiii) financial planning.

Table of Contents*Lending Activities*

Loan Portfolio Data. The following table sets forth the composition of Lincoln Bank's loan portfolio (including loans held for sale) by loan type and security type as of the dates indicated, including a reconciliation of gross loans receivable after consideration of the allowance for loan losses, deferred loan fees and loans in process. Reclassifications of certain amounts in the table presented have been made to conform to the 2007 presentation.

| | 2007 | | 2006 | | At December 31, 2005 | | 2004 | | 2003 | |
|--|------------|------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------------|
| | Amount | Percent of Total | Amount | Percent of Total | Amount | Percent of Total | Amount | Percent of Total | Amount | Percent of Total |
| TYPE OF LOAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| Real estate mortgage loans: | | | | | | | | | | |
| One-to-four-family residential | \$ 147,941 | 22.47% | \$ 198,990 | 31.22% | \$ 191,540 | 31.66% | \$ 187,040 | 32.04% | \$ 215,754 | 47.27% |
| Multi-family | 8,742 | 1.33 | 6,697 | 1.05 | 5,220 | 0.86 | 5,797 | 0.99 | 5,301 | 1.16 |
| Commercial real estate | 224,972 | 34.17 | 182,931 | 28.70 | 166,348 | 27.50 | 164,975 | 28.26 | 96,079 | 21.05 |
| Construction | 69,947 | 10.63 | 47,691 | 7.48 | 35,507 | 5.87 | 42,592 | 7.30 | 50,580 | 11.08 |
| Land | 17,717 | 2.69 | 13,553 | 2.13 | 13,017 | 2.15 | 14,547 | 2.49 | 6,518 | 1.43 |
| Commercial | 50,615 | 7.69 | 47,655 | 7.48 | 52,566 | 8.69 | 60,630 | 10.39 | 37,081 | 8.12 |
| Consumer loans: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Home equity and second mortgages | 58,619 | 8.90 | 54,905 | 8.61 | 58,273 | 9.63 | 59,835 | 10.25 | 38,747 | 8.49 |
| Other | 79,794 | 12.12 | 84,967 | 13.33 | 82,472 | 13.64 | 48,367 | 8.28 | 6,374 | 1.40 |
| Gross loans receivable | \$ 658,347 | 100.00% | \$ 637,389 | 100.00% | \$ 604,943 | 100.00% | \$ 583,783 | 100.00% | \$ 456,434 | 100.00% |
| TYPE OF SECURITY | | | | | | | | | | |
| One-to-four-family residential real estate | \$ 218,632 | 33.21% | \$ 266,036 | 41.74% | \$ 264,987 | 43.81% | \$ 274,647 | 47.05% | \$ 284,194 | 62.26% |
| Multi-family real estate | 8,741 | 1.33 | 6,697 | 1.05 | 5,220 | 0.86 | 5,797 | 0.99 | 5,301 | 1.16 |
| Commercial real estate | 282,848 | 42.97 | 218,480 | 34.27 | 186,680 | 30.86 | 179,794 | 30.80 | 116,967 | 25.63 |
| Land | 17,717 | 2.69 | 13,553 | 2.13 | 13,017 | 2.15 | 14,547 | 2.49 | 6,518 | 1.43 |
| Deposits | | | | | 929 | 0.15 | 1,044 | 0.18 | 499 | 0.11 |
| Auto | 15,421 | 2.34 | 20,644 | 3.24 | 21,850 | 3.61 | 15,313 | 2.62 | 4,666 | 1.02 |
| Other security | 107,721 | 16.36 | 110,608 | 17.35 | 111,142 | 18.38 | 91,467 | 15.67 | 37,987 | 8.32 |
| Unsecured | 7,267 | 1.10 | 1,371 | .22 | 1,118 | 0.18 | 1,174 | 0.20 | 302 | 0.07 |
| Gross loans receivable | \$ 658,347 | 100.00 | \$ 637,389 | 100.00 | \$ 604,943 | 100.00% | \$ 583,783 | 100.00% | \$ 456,434 | 100.00% |
| Deduct: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Allowance for loan losses | 6,582 | 1.00% | 6,129 | 0.96% | 5,843 | 0.97 | 5,701 | 0.98 | 3,532 | 0.77 |
| Deferred loan costs | (2,967) | (0.45) | (3,111) | (0.49) | (2,865) | (0.47) | (1,543) | (0.26) | (213) | (0.05) |
| Loans in process (undisbursed) | 18,898 | 2.87 | 5,088 | .80 | 7,419 | 1.23 | 12,442 | 2.13 | 15,088 | 3.31 |
| Net loans receivable | \$ 635,834 | 96.58% | \$ 629,283 | 98.73% | \$ 594,546 | 98.27% | \$ 567,183 | 97.15% | \$ 438,027 | 95.97% |
| Mortgage Loans: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adjustable-rate | \$ 333,629 | 63.19% | \$ 268,141 | 53.12% | \$ 255,017 | 54.27% | \$ 270,271 | 56.80% | \$ 132,024 | 31.93% |
| Fixed-rate | 194,308 | 36.81 | 236,625 | 46.88 | 214,887 | 45.73 | 205,558 | 43.20 | 281,455 | 68.07 |
| Total | \$ 527,937 | 100.00% | \$ 504,766 | 100.00% | \$ 469,904 | 100.00% | \$ 475,829 | 100.00% | \$ 413,479 | 100.00% |

Table of Contents

The following table sets forth certain information at December 31, 2007, regarding the dollar amount of loans maturing in Lincoln Bank's loan portfolio based on the contractual terms to maturity. Demand loans having no stated schedule of repayments and no stated maturity and overdrafts are reported as due in one year or less. This schedule does not reflect the effects of possible prepayments or enforcement of due-on-sale clauses. Management expects prepayments will cause actual maturities to be shorter.

| | Balance Outstanding at December 31, | | Due During Years Ended December 31, | | | | | |
|--|---|------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 to 2012 | 2013 to 2017 | 2018 to 2022 | 2023 and following |
| (In thousands) | | | | | | | | |
| Real estate mortgage loans: | | | | | | | | |
| One-to-four-family residential loans | \$ 147,941 | \$ 200 | \$ 182 | \$ 203 | \$ 991 | \$ 6,285 | \$ 15,494 | \$ 124,586 |
| Multi-family loans | 8,742 | 2,636 | 818 | 6 | 1,614 | 2,421 | 1,246 | |
| Commercial real estate loans | 224,972 | 52,313 | 30,297 | 10,506 | 26,413 | 43,371 | 21,711 | 40,361 |
| Construction loans | 69,947 | 50,025 | 3,690 | 7,035 | 1,439 | 3,767 | 135 | 3,857 |
| Land loan | 17,717 | 5,857 | 2,774 | 8,354 | 50 | 528 | 154 | |
| Commercial loans | 50,615 | 16,605 | 4,371 | 3,811 | 17,754 | 5,151 | 2,723 | 200 |
| Consumer loans: | | | | | | | | |
| Installment loans | 79,794 | 6,127 | 2,062 | 4,430 | 12,579 | 18,522 | 32,486 | 3,587 |
| Loans secured by deposits | | | | | | | | |
| Home equity loans and second mortgages | 58,619 | 589 | 568 | 527 | 6,205 | 42,691 | 7,766 | 273 |
| Total consumer loans | 138,413 | 6,716 | 2,630 | 4,957 | 18,784 | 61,213 | 40,252 | 3,860 |
| Total | \$ 658,347 | \$ 134,352 | \$ 44,762 | \$ 34,872 | \$ 67,045 | \$ 122,736 | \$ 81,715 | \$ 172,864 |

The following table sets forth, as of December 31, 2007, the dollar amount of all loans due after one year that have fixed interest rates and floating or adjustable interest rates.

| | Due After December 31, 2008 | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------|------------|
| | Fixed Rates | Variable Rates | Total |
| (In thousands) | | | |
| Real estate mortgage loans: | | | |
| One-to-four-family residential loans | \$ 86,029 | \$ 61,713 | \$ 147,742 |
| Multi-family loans | 3,997 | 2,108 | 6,105 |
| Commercial real estate loans | 56,703 | 115,956 | 172,659 |
| Construction loans | 6,285 | 13,638 | 19,923 |
| Land loan | 5,871 | 5,989 | 11,860 |
| Commercial loans | 17,036 | 16,974 | 34,010 |
| Consumer loans: | | | |
| Installment loans | 72,497 | 1,169 | 73,666 |
| Loans secured by deposits | | | |
| Home equity loans and second mortgages | 21,165 | 36,865 | 58,030 |
| Total consumer loans | \$ 93,662 | \$ 38,034 | \$ 131,696 |
| Total | \$ 269,582 | \$ 254,412 | \$ 523,994 |

Commercial Real Estate and Multi-Family Loans. Lincoln Bank's commercial real estate loans are secured by churches, warehouses, office buildings, hotels, retail centers and other commercial properties. Lincoln Bank generally issues commercial real estate loans as either five-year balloon loans amortized over a 15- or 20-year period, with a fixed interest rate, or as three- or five-year variable rate loans with a final maturity of fifteen to

Table of Contents

twenty years. At December 31, 2007, Lincoln Bank had \$233.7 million in outstanding commercial and multi-family real estate. Lincoln Bank generally requires a Loan-to-Value Ratio of at least 80% on commercial real estate loans, although it may make loans with a higher Loan-to-Value Ratio on loans secured by retail centers, owner-occupied commercial real estate or by multi-family residential properties. Commercial real estate loans generally are larger than one- to four-family residential loans and involve a greater degree of risk. Commercial real estate loans often involve large loan balances to single borrowers or groups of related borrowers. Payments on these loans depend to a large degree on results of operations and management of the properties and may be affected to a greater extent by adverse conditions in the real estate market or the economy in general. Accordingly, the nature of the loans makes them more difficult for management to monitor and evaluate. In addition, balloon loans may involve a greater degree of risk to the extent the borrower is unable to obtain financing or cannot repay the loan when the loan matures and the balloon payment is due.

At December 31, 2007, Lincoln Bank's largest commercial real estate borrower had a single loan outstanding in the amount of \$10.6 million which was secured by a hotel property in Lafayette, Indiana. At December 31, 2007, approximately \$225.0 million, or 34.2% of Lincoln Bank's total loan portfolio, consisted of commercial real estate loans. On the same date, there were \$1.2 million in commercial real estate loans included in non-performing assets.

At December 31, 2007, approximately \$8.7 million, or 1.3% of Lincoln Bank's total loan portfolio, consisted of multi-family loans (those consisting of more than four units). Lincoln Bank writes multi-family loans on terms and conditions similar to its commercial real estate loans. The largest multi-family loan as of December 31, 2007, was \$2.4 million and was secured by an apartment complex in Greenwood, Indiana. On the same date, there were \$1.9 million multi-family loans included in non-performing assets.

Multi-family loans, like commercial real estate loans, generally involve greater risk than do one- to four-family residential loans.

Construction Loans. Lincoln Bank offers construction loans to developers for the acquisition and development of residential and nonresidential real estate and to builders of one- to four-family residential properties. A significant portion of these loans are made on a speculative basis (i.e., before the builder/developer obtains a commitment from a buyer). At December 31, 2007, approximately \$69.9 million, or 10.6% of Lincoln Bank's total loan portfolio, consisted of construction loans. Of these loans, approximately \$12.5 million were for the acquisition and development of residential housing developments, \$12.1 million financed the construction of one- to four-family residential properties and \$45.3 million financed the construction of commercial real estate. As of December 31, 2007, Lincoln Bank's largest construction loan relationship had a balance of \$7.5 million and was secured by a hotel in Fishers, Indiana. Also on that date, \$1.1 million construction loans were included in non-performing assets.

Construction loans on residential properties where the borrower has entered into a verifiable sales contract to a non-related party to purchase the completed home may be made with a maximum Loan-to-Value Ratio of 90% of the price stipulated in the sales contract or 80% of the appraised value of the property. With respect to residential properties constructed on a speculative basis, Lincoln Bank generally requires a Loan-to-Value Ratio of 75% of the as completed appraised value of the property. Although speculative loans make up a significant percentage of Lincoln Bank's construction loan portfolio, Lincoln Bank generally will finance only two speculative construction projects per builder. Residential construction loans are generally written with a fixed rate of interest and for an initial term of nine months. Lincoln Bank generally offers construction loans on commercial land development projects with a maximum Loan-to-Value Ratio of 75% of the appraised value of the property or 80% of the property's cost plus 80% of the cost of verifiable improvements to the property. The term of construction loans on commercial real estate properties generally do not exceed 12 months.

Construction loans provide a comparable, and in some cases higher, yield than a conventional mortgage loan, however, they also involve a higher degree of risk. For example, if a project is not completed and the

Table of Contents

borrower defaults, Lincoln Bank may have to hire another contractor to complete the project at a higher cost. Also, a project may be completed, however, it may not be salable, which might cause the borrower to default on the loan and require Lincoln Bank to take title to the project.

Land Loans. At December 31, 2007, approximately \$17.7 million, or 2.7% of Lincoln Bank's total loan portfolio, consisted of mortgage loans secured by undeveloped real estate. For commercial developer loans, Lincoln Bank will loan 65% Loan-to-Value on raw land purchases where there are no immediate plans for development. We will loan 75% on development loans where the land will be immediately used for commercial or residential development. Lincoln Bank writes these loans for a maximum term of 12 months. For the consumer residential lot loan program, loans for single family residential platted subdivision lots may be made up to 100% loan to value to the lesser of purchase price or appraisal amount. Lincoln Bank writes these loans for a maximum term of three years with a balloon payment and a fifteen year amortization. At December 31, 2007, Lincoln Bank's largest land loan relationship totaled \$5.3 million and was secured by land in Noblesville, Indiana. There were \$2.5 million of land loans included in non-performing assets at December 31, 2007.

Land loans present greater risk than conventional loans since land development borrowers who are over budget may divert the loan funds to cover cost-overruns rather than direct them toward the purpose for which such loans were made. In addition, land loans are more difficult to monitor than conventional mortgage loans. As such, a defaulting borrower could cause Lincoln Bank to take title to partially improved land that is unmarketable without further capital investment.

Commercial Loans. Lincoln Bank offers commercial loans, which consist primarily of loans to businesses that are secured by assets other than real estate. As of December 31, 2007, commercial loans amounted to \$50.6 million or 7.7% of Lincoln Bank's total loan portfolio. Commercial loans generally bear greater risk than real estate loans, depending on the ability of the underlying enterprise to repay the loan. Although commercial loans have not historically comprised a large portion of Lincoln Bank's loan portfolio, Lincoln Bank has increased the amount of loans it has made to small businesses in order to increase its rate of return and diversify its portfolio. As of December 31, 2007, \$132,000 of Lincoln Bank's commercial loans were included in non-performing assets.

One- to Four-Family Residential Loans. Lincoln Bank's lending activities include the origination of one- to four-family residential mortgage loans secured by property located in its primary market area. Lincoln Bank generally does not originate one- to four-family residential mortgage loans if the ratio of the loan amount to the lesser of the current cost or appraised value of the property (**Loan-to-Value Ratio**) exceeds 95%. Lincoln Bank generally requires private mortgage insurance on loans with a Loan-to-Value Ratio in excess of 80%. The cost of such insurance is factored into the annual percentage rate on such loans.

Lincoln Bank's underwriting criteria for one- to four-family residential loans include the value of the underlying collateral, income, debt-to-income ratio, stability of earnings and past credit history of a potential borrower. These underwriting criteria are based upon FNMA/FHLMC lending guidelines. Lincoln Bank offers fixed-rate loans which provide for the payment of principal and interest over a period of up to 40 years.

Lincoln Bank also offers adjustable-rate mortgage (**ARM**) loans pegged to the one-, three-, five- and seven-year U.S. Treasury/LIBOR securities yield adjusted to a constant maturity. Lincoln Bank may offer discounted initial interest rates on ARM loans, but requires that the borrower qualify for the loan at the fully-indexed rate (the index rate plus the margin). A substantial portion of the ARM loans in Lincoln Bank's portfolio at December 31, 2007 provide for maximum rate adjustments per year and over the life of the loan of 2% and 6%, respectively. Lincoln Bank's residential ARM loans are generally amortized over terms up to 30 years.

Lincoln Bank has previously originated certain fixed-rate one- to four-family residential loans with the intent of pooling these loans into FHLMC mortgage-backed securities. Lincoln Bank did not securitize any residential loans during 2006, but did securitize loans during 2007 in conjunction with the restructuring discussed

Table of Contents

previously. At December 31, 2007, Lincoln Bank continued to hold in its investment portfolio approximately \$0.5 million (amortized cost) of these securities that are backed by fixed-rate mortgage loans that it originated.

Lincoln Bank determines when it originates a one- to four-family residential loan whether it intends to hold the loan until maturity or sell it in the secondary market. Depending on the asset liability position of Lincoln Bank, its current loan demand and management's assessment of interest rate trends Lincoln Bank determines whether to sell any or all of the loans that it originates that are written to FNMA/FHLMC standards. Management monitors closely the amount of longer term fixed rate loans included in the portfolio and adjusts its hold policy as conditions warrant. Lincoln Bank retained the servicing rights on nearly all the loans that it sold prior to the acquisition of First Bank in August 2004. Currently, the majority of loans sold are sold with servicing released. Customers are given an option to have local servicing, but at a slightly higher note rate.

ARM loans decrease the risk associated with changes in interest rates by periodically repricing, but involve other risks because, as interest rates increase, the underlying payments by the borrower can also increase, thus increasing the potential for default by the borrower. At the same time, the marketability of the underlying collateral may be adversely affected by higher interest rates. Upward adjustments of the contractual interest rate are also limited by the maximum periodic and lifetime interest rate adjustment permitted by the loan documents, and, therefore, is potentially limited in effectiveness during periods of rapidly rising interest rates. At December 31, 2007, approximately 41.8% of Lincoln Bank's one- to four-family residential loans had adjustable rates of interest.

All of the one- to four-family residential mortgage loans that Lincoln Bank originates include due-on-sale clauses, which give Lincoln Bank the right to declare a loan immediately due and payable in the event that, among other things, the borrower sells or otherwise disposes of the real property subject to the mortgage and the loan is not repaid. However, Lincoln Bank occasionally permits assumptions of existing residential mortgage loans on a case-by-case basis.

At December 31, 2007, approximately \$147.9 million, or 22.5% of Lincoln Bank's portfolio of loans, consisted of one- to four-family residential loans. Approximately \$479.0, or 0.32% of total residential loans, were included in non-performing assets as of that date.

Consumer Loans. Lincoln Bank's consumer loans consist of variable- and fixed-rate home equity loans; lines of credit; automobile, recreational vehicle, boat and motorcycle loans; and loans secured by deposits. Consumer loans remained virtually unchanged between 2007 and 2006. Home equity loans increased nearly 7% and other consumer loans decreased by 6.1%. As noted above Lincoln substantially increased its indirect loan portfolio during 2005. The majority of the growth was in loans secured by recreational vehicles and boats. Given the nature of this collateral some of the loans were for terms up to 15 years. At December 31, 2007, Lincoln Bank's consumer loans including indirect loans aggregated approximately \$138.4 million, or 21.0% of Lincoln Bank's total loan portfolio. Included in consumer loans at December 31, 2007 were \$36.9 million of variable-rate home equity lines of credit.

Lincoln Bank's home equity lines of credit and fixed-term loans may be written for up to 100% of the appraised value of the property (less any first mortgage amount). Lincoln Bank's home equity and second mortgage loans were \$58.6 million, or 8.9% of total loans at December 31, 2007. Lincoln Bank generally will write automobile loans for up to the lesser of 100% of the Manufacturers Suggested Retail Price less any rebates plus sales tax or up to 125% of Dealer Invoice. New car loans are written for terms of up to 72 months and used car loans are written for terms up to 72 months, depending on the age of the car and up to 125% of the National Automobile Dealers Association guide (**NADA**) trade-in value, not to exceed NADA retail value.

Loans for new recreational vehicles and boats are written for no more than 125% of the Dealer Invoice, for a maximum term of 180 months. New motorcycle loans are written for no more than 100% of the list price with a

Table of Contents

term not to exceed 72 months. All of Lincoln Bank's consumer loans have a fixed rate of interest except for home equity lines of credit, which are offered at a variable rate. At December 31, 2007, consumer loans in the amount of \$0.5 million, .39% of total consumer loans, were included in non-performing assets.

Consumer loans may entail greater risk than residential mortgage loans, particularly in the case of consumer loans that are unsecured or are secured by rapidly depreciable assets, such as automobiles. Further, any repossessed collateral under a defaulted consumer loan may not provide an adequate source of repayment of the outstanding loan balance. In addition, consumer loan collections depend on the borrower's continuing financial stability, and thus are more likely to be affected by adverse personal circumstances. Furthermore, the application of various federal and state laws, including bankruptcy and insolvency laws, may limit the amount which can be recovered on such loans.

Origination, Purchase and Sale of Loans. Historically, Lincoln Bank has confined its loan origination activities primarily to Hendricks, Hamilton, Montgomery, Clinton, Johnson, Brown, Marion and Morgan Counties. Lincoln Bank may from time to time make mortgage loans secured by property located outside of Indiana. Lincoln Bank's loan originations are generated from referrals from existing customers, real estate brokers, newspaper and periodical advertising.

Lincoln Bank's loan approval process is intended to assess the borrower's ability to repay the loan, the viability of the loan and the adequacy of the value of the property that will secure the loan. To assess the borrower's ability to repay, Lincoln Bank evaluates the employment and credit history and information on the historical and projected income and expenses of its borrowers.

Lincoln Bank generally requires appraisals on all real property securing its first-mortgage loans and requires title insurance and a valid lien on the mortgaged real estate. Appraisals for all real property securing first-mortgage loans are performed by independent appraisers who are state-licensed. Lincoln Bank requires fire and extended coverage insurance in amounts at least equal to the principal amount of the loan and also requires flood insurance to protect the property, which secures its interest, if the property is in a flood plain. Lincoln Bank also generally requires private mortgage insurance for all residential mortgage loans with Loan-to-Value Ratios of greater than 80%. Lincoln Bank generally requires escrow accounts for insurance premiums and taxes for residential mortgage loans with Loan-to-Value Ratios of greater than 80%.

Lincoln Bank's underwriting standards for consumer loans are intended to protect against some of the risks inherent in making consumer loans. Borrower character, paying habits, length of employment and financial strengths are important considerations.

Lincoln Bank occasionally purchases participation interests in loans originated by other financial institutions in order to diversify its portfolio, supplement local loan demand and to obtain more favorable yields. The participations that Lincoln Bank purchases normally represent a portion of residential or commercial real estate loans originated by other Indiana financial institutions, most of which are secured by property located in Indiana. As of December 31, 2007, Lincoln Bank had \$20.3 million of commercial loan participations in its asset portfolio.

Lincoln Bank occasionally sells participation interests in loans it originates in order to limit the risk on a specific credit or industry type or to remain within its legal lending limit to a single borrower. As of December 31, 2007, Lincoln Bank had \$10.8 million of commercial loan participations sold.

Table of Contents

The following table shows loan origination and repayment activity for Lincoln Bank during the periods indicated:

| | Year Ended December 31 | | |
|--|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
| | (In thousands) | | |
| Gross loans receivable at beginning of period | \$ 637,388 | \$ 604,943 | \$ 583,783 |
| Loans Originated: | | | |
| Real estate mortgage loans: | | | |
| One-to-four-family loans (1) | 88,128 | 83,612 | 83,401 |
| Multi-family loans | 3,139 | 1,934 | |
| Commercial real estate loans | 148,213 | 107,541 | 69,650 |
| Construction loans | 48,800 | 33,518 | 33,668 |
| Land loan | 9,991 | 7,269 | 13,731 |
| Commercial loans | 72,245 | 77,002 | 67,399 |
| Consumer loans | 16,271 | 28,101 | 52,298 |
| Total originations | 386,787 | 338,977 | 320,147 |
| Purchases (sales) of participation loans, net | (53,684) | (36,460) | (61,779) |
| Reductions: | | | |
| Repayments and other deductions | 311,463 | 268,952 | 236,425 |
| Transfers from loans to real estate owned | 681 | 1,120 | 783 |
| Total reductions | 312,144 | 270,072 | 237,208 |
| Total gross loans receivable at end of period | \$ 658,347 | \$ 637,388 | \$ 604,943 |

(1) Includes certain home equity loans.

Lincoln Bank's total loan originations during the year ended December 31, 2007 totaled \$386.8 million, compared to \$339.0 million during the year ended December 31, 2006, and \$320.1 million during the year ended December 31, 2005.

Origination and Other Fees. Lincoln Bank realizes income from late charges, checking account service charges, loan servicing fees and fees for other miscellaneous services. Late charges are generally assessed if a loan payment is not received within a specified number of days after it is due. The grace period depends on the individual loan documents. Lincoln Bank also receives a loan servicing fee of $\frac{1}{4}\%$ on fixed-rate loans and $\frac{3}{8}\%$ on ARM loans that it services for others.

Non-Performing and Problem Assets

After a mortgage loan becomes 17 days past due, Lincoln Bank delivers a delinquency notice to the borrower. When loans are 30 to 60 days in default, Lincoln Bank sends additional delinquency notices and telephone calls are placed with the borrower to establish an acceptable repayment schedule. When loans become 60 days in default, Lincoln Bank again contacts the borrower to establish an acceptable repayment schedule. When a mortgage loan is 90 days delinquent, Lincoln Bank will have either entered into a workout plan with the borrower or referred the matter to its attorney for collection. Management is authorized to commence foreclosure proceedings for any loan upon making a determination that it is prudent to do so.

Lincoln Bank reviews mortgage loans on a regular basis and places one- to four-family residential loans on a non-accrual status when they become 120 days delinquent. Other loans are placed on a non-accrual status when they become 90 days delinquent. Generally, when loans are placed on a non-accrual status, unpaid accrued interest is written off.

Non-performing Assets. At December 31, 2007, \$8.5 million, or .95%, of Lincoln Bank's total assets, were non-performing (including loans past due 90 days or more, non-accruing loans and foreclosed assets) compared to \$2.8 million, or .31%, of its total assets at December 31, 2006. At

December 31, 2007, non-performing assets

Table of Contents

included residential loans of \$479,000 commercial real estate loans of \$1.2 million, construction loans of \$1.1 million, multifamily loans of \$1.9 million, commercial loans of \$132,000, land loans of \$2.5 million and consumer loans of \$534,000. Lincoln Bank had real estate owned (REO) properties in the amount of \$571,000 as of December 31, 2007.

The table below sets forth the amounts and categories of Lincoln Bank's non-performing assets (non-performing loans, foreclosed real estate and troubled debt restructurings) for the last five years and the period ended September 30, 2008. It is Lincoln Bank's policy that earned but uncollected interest on all loans be reviewed monthly to determine if any portion thereof should be classified as uncollectible for any loan past due in excess of 90 days. Lincoln Bank deems any delinquent loan that is 90 days or more past due to be a non-performing asset. Additionally, loans less than 90 days past due may be non-performing if they are not accruing interest.

| | At September 30, 2008 | | At December 31 | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | |
| (In thousands) | | | | | | |
| Non-performing assets: | | | | | | |
| Non-performing loans | \$ 13,223 | \$ 7,900 | \$ 2,458 | \$ 3,541 | \$ 5,084 | \$ 1,903 |
| Troubled debt restructurings | | | | | | |
| Total non-performing loans | 13,223 | 7,900 | 2,458 | 3,541 | 5,084 | 1,903 |
| Foreclosed real estate | 984 | 571 | 305 | 247 | 1,804 | 825 |
| Total non-performing assets | \$ 14,207 | \$ 8,471 | \$ 2,763 | \$ 3,788 | \$ 6,888 | \$ 2,728 |
| Non-performing loans to total loans | 2.11% | 1.20% | .38% | .59% | .87% | .43% |
| Non-performing assets to total assets | 1.71% | .95% | .31% | .45% | .85% | .46% |

Interest income of \$403,000 for the year ended December 31, 2007, was recognized on the non-performing loans summarized above. Interest income of \$572,000 for the year ended December 31, 2007, would have been recognized under the original loan terms of these loans.

At December 31, 2007, Lincoln Bank held loans delinquent from 30 to 89 days totaling \$8.6 million. As of that date, Lincoln Bank was not aware of any other loans in which borrowers were experiencing financial difficulties and was not aware of any assets that would need to be disclosed as non-performing assets.

Delinquent Loans. The following table sets forth certain information at September 30, 2008 and December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, relating to delinquencies in Lincoln Bank's portfolio. Delinquent loans that are 90 days or more past due are considered non-performing assets.

| | At September 30, 2008 | | | | At December 31, 2007 | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 30-89 Days | | 90 Days or More | | 30-89 Days | | 90 Days or More | |
| | Number of Loans | Principal Balance of Loans | Number of Loans | Principal Balance of Loans | Number of Loans | Principal Balance of Loans | Number of Loans | Principal Balance of Loans |
| (Dollars in Thousands) | | | | | | | | |
| Residential mortgage loans | 58 | \$ 2,233 | 26 | \$ 1,757 | 31 | \$ 1,622 | 7 | \$ 363 |
| Commercial real estate loans | 10 | 1,150 | 16 | 4,875 | 4 | 717 | 9 | 1,065 |
| Multi-family mortgage loans | | | 1 | 1,925 | 1 | 1,935 | | |
| Construction loans | 1 | 198 | 5 | 3,310 | 3 | 3,130 | 2 | 192 |
| Land loans | | | 1 | 26 | 1 | 17 | 2 | 282 |
| Commercial loan | 3 | 319 | | | 8 | 622 | 1 | 129 |
| Consumer loans | 23 | 224 | 12 | 138 | 34 | 560 | 28 | 531 |
| Total | 95 | \$ 4,124 | 61 | \$ 12,031 | 82 | \$ 8,603 | 49 | \$ 2,562 |
| Delinquent loans to total loans | | | 2.58% | | | | 1.70% | |

Table of Contents

| | At December 31, 2006 | | | | At December 31, 2005 | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 30-89 Days | | 90 Days or More | | 30-89 Days | | 90 Days or More | |
| | Number of Loans | Principal Balance of Loans | Number of Loans | Principal Balance of Loans | Number of Loans | Principal Balance of Loans | Number of Loans | Principal Balance of Loans |
| Residential mortgage loans | 30 | \$ 1,629 | 12 | \$ 677 | 48 | \$ 1,890 | 19 | \$ 1,420 |
| Commercial real estate loans | 9 | 734 | 6 | 1,235 | 1 | 183 | 6 | 842 |
| Multi-family mortgage loans | | | | | | | | |
| Construction loans | 1 | 800 | | | | | | |
| Land loans | | | | | 4 | 243 | 1 | 20 |
| Commercial loan | 3 | 179 | | | 7 | 1,235 | 8 | 860 |
| Consumer loans | 33 | 402 | 28 | 356 | 55 | 939 | 37 | 389 |
| Total | 76 | \$ 3,744 | 46 | \$ 2,268 | 115 | \$ 4,490 | 71 | \$ 3,531 |

Delinquent loans to total loans 0.96% 1.35%

Classified Assets. Federal regulations and Lincoln Bank's Asset Classification Policy provide for the classification of loans and other assets such as debt and equity securities considered to be of lesser quality as substandard, doubtful or loss assets. An asset is considered substandard if it is inadequately protected by the current net worth and paying capacity of the obligor or of the collateral pledged, if any. Substandard assets include those characterized by the distinct possibility that the institution will sustain some loss if the deficiencies are not corrected. Assets classified as doubtful have all of the weaknesses inherent in those classified substandard, with the added characteristic that the weaknesses present make collection or liquidation in full, on the basis of currently existing facts, conditions, and values, highly questionable and improbable. Assets classified as loss are those considered uncollectible and of such little value that their continuance as assets without the establishment of a specific loss reserve is not warranted.

An insured institution is required to establish general allowances for loan losses in an amount deemed prudent by management for loans classified substandard or doubtful, as well as for other problem loans. General allowances represent loss allowances which have been established to recognize the inherent risk associated with lending activities, but which, unlike specific allowances, have not been allocated to particular problem assets. When an insured institution classifies problem assets as loss, it is required either to establish a specific allowance for losses equal to 100% of the amount of the asset so classified or to charge off such amount. Lincoln Bank regularly reviews its loan portfolio to determine whether any loans require classification in accordance with applicable regulations.

On March 10, 2008 we became aware of circumstances surrounding one of our major borrowers and another financial institution. We believe our well collateralized position regarding the performing loans the borrower has with our Company has not changed; however, we will continue to monitor the borrower closely. This event has not changed our position that no specific reserves should be established on our Company's loans to this borrower at this time.

Allowance for Loan Losses

The allowance for loan losses is maintained through the provision for loan losses, which is charged to earnings. The allowance for loan losses is determined in conjunction with Lincoln Bank's review and evaluation of current economic conditions (including those of its lending area), changes in the character and size of its loan portfolio, loan delinquencies (current status as well as past and anticipated trends) and adequacy of collateral securing loan delinquencies, historical and estimated net charge-offs, and other pertinent information derived from a review of the loan portfolio. In management's opinion, Lincoln Bank's allowance for loan losses is adequate to absorb probable losses inherent in the loan portfolio at September 30, 2008. However, there can be no assurance that regulators, when reviewing Lincoln Bank's loan portfolio in the future, will not require

Table of Contents

increases in its allowances for loan losses or that changes in economic conditions will not adversely affect its loan portfolio. For more discussion on the allowance for loan losses, see DESCRIPTION OF LINCOLN Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operation.

Summary of Loan Loss Experience. The following table analyzes changes in the allowance during the past five fiscal years ended December 31, 2007 and the nine months ended September 30, 2008.

| | Nine Months Ended September 30, | | Year Ended December 31, | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 |
| Balance at beginning of period | \$ 6,582 | \$ 6,129 | \$ 5,843 | \$ 5,701 | \$ 3,532 | \$ 2,932 |
| Acquisition of First Bank | | | | | 1,757 | |
| Charge-offs: | | | | | | |
| One- to four-family residential mortgage loans | (33) | (49) | (104) | (75) | (5) | (22) |
| Commercial real estate mortgage loans | (38) | (140) | (44) | (311) | | |
| Commercial loans | (68) | (105) | (148) | (1,922) | (25) | (20) |
| Consumer loans | (327) | (343) | (388) | (287) | (251) | (202) |
| Total charge-offs | (466) | (637) | (684) | (2,595) | (281) | (244) |
| Recoveries: | | | | | | |
| One- to four-family residential mortgage loans | 0 | 6 | | | 1 | 22 |
| Commercial real estate mortgage loans | 5 | 40 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Commercial loans | 8 | 14 | 25 | 17 | | |
| Consumer loans | 28 | 73 | 58 | 75 | 34 | 66 |
| Total recoveries | 41 | 133 | 86 | 95 | 38 | 91 |
| Net charge-offs | (425) | (504) | (598) | (2,500) | (243) | (153) |
| Provision for losses on loans | 2,162 | 957 | 884 | 2,642 | 655 | 753 |
| Balance end of period | \$ 8,319 | \$ 6,582 | \$ 6,129 | \$ 5,843 | \$ 5,701 | \$ 3,532 |
| Allowance for loan losses as a percent of total loans outstanding | 1.31% | 1.00% | .96% | .97% | .98% | .77% |
| Ratio of net charge-offs to average loans outstanding | .07% | .08% | .10% | .42% | .05% | .04% |

Table of Contents

Allocation of Allowance for Loan Losses. The following table presents an analysis of the allocation of Lincoln Bank's allowance for loan losses at the dates indicated.

| | At September 30, 2008 | | 2007 | | 2006 | | At December 31, 2005 | | 2004 | | 2003 | |
|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|-----------------|--|-------------------------|--|-----------------|--|-----------------|--|
| | Amount | Percent of loans in each category to total loans | Amount | Percent of loans in each category to total loans | Amount | Percent of loans in each category to total loans | Amount | Percent of loans in each category to total loans | Amount | Percent of loans in each category to total loans | Amount | Percent of loans in each category to total loans |
| (Dollars in Thousands) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at end of period applicable to: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Real estate mortgage loans: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| One- to four-family residential mortgage loans | \$ 347 | 21.10% | \$ 853 | 22.47% | \$ 1,278 | 31.22% | \$ 835 | 31.66% | \$ 568 | 32.04% | \$ 717 | 47.27% |
| Multi-family | 456 | 1.96 | 378 | 1.33 | 35 | 1.05 | 32 | .86 | 58 | 0.99 | 53 | 1.16 |
| Commercial | 3,154 | 32.59 | 1,803 | 34.17 | 1,841 | 28.70 | 1,683 | 23.48 | 2,024 | 24.72 | 999 | 21.05 |
| Construction loans | 1,705 | 12.74 | 980 | 10.63 | 238 | 7.48 | 359 | 6.47 | 484 | 9.02 | 526 | 11.08 |
| Land loans | 245 | 1.38 | 209 | 2.69 | 92 | 2.13 | 127 | 2.29 | 210 | 2.57 | 89 | 1.43 |
| Commercial loans | 1,566 | 8.74 | 1,053 | 7.69 | 1,342 | 7.48 | 934 | 11.97 | 991 | 12.13 | 385 | 8.12 |
| Consumer loans | 846 | 21.49 | 1,306 | 21.02 | 1,303 | 21.94 | 1,836 | 23.27 | 1,365 | 18.53 | 619 | 9.89 |
| Unallocated | | | | | | | 37 | | 1 | | 144 | |
| Total | \$ 8,319 | \$ 100.00% | \$ 6,582 | 100.00% | \$ 6,129 | 100.00% | \$ 5,843 | 100.00% | \$ 5,701 | 100.00% | \$ 3,532 | 100.00% |

Investments

Investments. The Lincoln Companies have adopted an investment policy that authorizes investments in U.S. Treasury securities, securities guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association (**GNMA**), securities issued by agencies of the U.S. Government, mortgage-backed securities issued by the FHLMC or the Federal National Mortgage Association (**FNMA**) and in highly-rated mortgage-backed securities, collateralized mortgage obligations and investment-grade corporate debt securities. This policy permits the Lincoln Companies management to react quickly to market conditions. At December 31, 2007 all of the securities in its portfolio are considered available-for-sale. At December 31, 2007, the Lincoln Companies' investment portfolio consisted of investments in mortgage-backed securities, corporate securities, federal agency securities, municipal securities, FHLB stock and an investment in Bloomington Housing Associates, L.P. See -Investment in Multi-Family, Low- and Moderate-Income Housing Project. At December 31, 2007, approximately \$161.0 million, or 18.1%, of the Lincoln Companies' total assets consisted of such investments. The Lincoln Companies also had \$2.0 million of federal funds sold and \$7.2 million in interest-earning deposits with other financial institutions as of that date. As of that date, the Lincoln Companies had pledged as collateral investment securities with a carrying value of \$59.3 million.

Table of Contents

Investment Securities. The following table sets forth the amortized cost and the market value of the Lincoln Companies' investment portfolio at the dates indicated.

| | 2007 | | At December 31, 2006 | | 2005 | |
|---|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | Amortized Cost | Market Value | Amortized Cost | Market Value | Amortized Cost | Market Value |
| | (In thousands) | | | | | |
| Investment securities available for sale: | | | | | | |
| Federal agencies | \$ 24,824 | \$ 24,835 | \$ 53,553 | \$ 52,968 | \$ 45,019 | \$ 44,617 |
| Mortgage-backed securities | 88,603 | 89,160 | 64,663 | 64,301 | 70,510 | 70,374 |
| Corporate debt obligations | 13,416 | 12,279 | 13,432 | 13,193 | 14,442 | 14,091 |
| Marketable equity securities | 223 | 257 | 222 | 249 | 222 | 240 |
| Municipal securities | 23,845 | 23,875 | 20,622 | 20,526 | 22,650 | 22,243 |
| Total investment securities available for sale | 150,911 | 150,406 | 152,492 | 151,237 | 152,843 | 151,565 |
| Investment in limited partnerships | 1,237 | (1) | 1,252 | (1) | 1,161 | (1) |
| Investment in insurance company | | | | | 650 | (1) |
| FHLB stock (2) | 8,808 | 8,808 | 8,808 | 8,808 | 10,648 | 10,648 |
| Total investments | \$ 160,956 | | \$ 162,552 | | \$ 165,302 | |

(1) Market values are not available.

(2) Market value is based on the price at which the stock may be resold to the FHLB of Indianapolis.

The following table sets forth the amount of investment securities (excluding mortgage-backed securities and marketable equity securities) which mature during each of the periods indicated and the weighted average tax equivalent yields for each range of maturities at December 31, 2007.

| | Less Than One Year | | Amount at December 31, 2007 which matures in | | | | After Ten Years | |
|--|------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | Amortized Cost | Average Yield | One Year to Five Years | Average Yield | Five to Ten Years | Average Yield | Amortized Cost | Average Yield |
| | (Dollars in thousands) | | | | | | | |
| Federal agency securities available for sale | \$ | % | \$ 4,495 | 5.33% | \$ 10,304 | 5.13% | \$ 10,025 | 6.53% |
| Corporate securities available for sale | | | | | | | 13,416 | 5.82 |
| Municipals available for sale | 216 | 5.15 | 800 | 5.01 | 9,658 | 5.32 | 13,171 | 5.74 |

At December 31, 2007, the Lincoln Companies had no corporate investments which exceeded 10% of their equity capital.

Table of Contents

Mortgage-backed Securities. The following table sets forth the composition of the Lincoln Companies mortgage-backed securities portfolio at December 31, 2007 and 2006.

| | December 31, 2007 | | | December 31, 2006 | | |
|--|------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Amortized Cost | Percent of Total | Market Value | Amortized Cost | Percent of Total | Market Value |
| | (Dollars in thousands) | | | | | |
| Federal National Mortgage Association | \$ 31,282 | 35.3% | \$ 31,468 | \$ 10,255 | 15.9% | \$ 10,221 |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation | 40,237 | 45.4 | 40,668 | 15,961 | 24.7 | 15,821 |
| Government National Mortgage Association | 425 | .5 | 442 | 512 | .8 | 525 |
| Collateralized Mortgage Obligations | 16,659 | 18.8 | 16,582 | 37,935 | 58.6 | 37,734 |
| Total Mortgage-Backed Securities | \$ 88,603 | 100.0% | \$ 89,160 | \$ 64,663 | 100.0% | \$ 64,301 |

At December 31, 2007, mortgage-backed securities having an amortized cost of \$0.1 million mature in one to five years and have a weighted average yield of 7.07%. Mortgage backed securities having an amortized cost of \$2.6 million mature in five to ten years and have a weighted average yield of 5.66%, and mortgage backed securities having an amortized cost of \$85.9 million mature after ten years and have a weighted average yield of 5.57%.

The following table sets forth the changes in the Lincoln Companies mortgage-backed securities portfolio for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005.

| | For the Year Ended December 31, | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
| | (Dollars in thousands) | | |
| Beginning balance | \$ 64,301 | \$ 70,374 | \$ 45,894 |
| Securitization of loans | 37,298 | | |
| Purchases | 56,632 | 22,302 | 64,042 |
| Monthly repayments | (10,312) | (17,240) | (11,645) |
| Proceeds from sales | (59,801) | (10,955) | (26,996) |
| Net accretion (amortization) | 65 | 81 | (8) |
| Gains (losses) on sales | 59 | (36) | 25 |
| Change in unrealized gain on securities available for sale | 918 | (225) | (938) |
| Ending balance | \$ 89,160 | \$ 64,301 | \$ 70,374 |

Investments in Multi-Family, Low and Moderate Income Housing Projects

Lincoln Bank holds an investment in a multi-family, low- and moderate-income housing project through its wholly-owned subsidiary, LF Service Corporation (**LF**). LF has invested in Bloomington Housing Associates, L.P. (**BHA**), which is an Indiana limited partnership that was organized to construct, own and operate a 130-unit apartment complex in Bloomington, Indiana (**BHA Project**). The BHA Project has been completed and the project has performed as planned. LF has invested approximately \$4.9 million in BHA since the inception of the BHA Project in August 1992.

A low- and moderate-income housing project qualifies for certain federal income tax credits if (i) it is a residential rental property, (ii) the units are used on a non-transient basis, and (iii) 20% or more of the units in the project are occupied by tenants whose incomes are 50% or less of the area median gross income, adjusted for family size, or alternatively, at least 40% of the units in the project are occupied by tenants whose incomes are 60% or less of the area median gross income. Qualified low income housing projects generally must comply with these and other rules for fifteen years, beginning with the first year the project qualified for the tax credit, or some or all of the tax credit together with interest may be recaptured. The tax credit is subject to the limitations on the use of general business credit, but no basis reduction is required for any portion of the tax credit claimed.

Table of Contents

As of December 31, 2007, 90% of the units in the BHA Project were occupied and the project complied with the low income occupancy requirements described above.

The Lincoln Companies record their equity in the net income or loss of the partnership based on the Company's interest in the partnership, which is 99 percent in Bloomington Housing Associates L.P. (Bloomington Housing). In addition to recording their equity in the income or losses of the partnerships, the Lincoln Companies have recorded the benefit of a low income housing tax credit of \$150,000, \$148,000 and \$150,000 for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005. At December 31, 2007, LF's investment in BHA was \$1,237,000.

Sources of Funds

General. Deposits have traditionally been the Lincoln Companies' primary source of funds for use in lending and investment activities. In addition to deposits, the Lincoln Companies derive funds from scheduled loan payments, investment maturities, loan prepayments, retained earnings, income on earning assets and borrowings. While scheduled loan payments and income on earning assets are relatively stable sources of funds, deposit inflows and outflows can vary widely and are influenced by prevailing interest rates, market conditions and levels of competition. Borrowings from the FHLB of Indianapolis have been used to compensate for reductions in deposits or deposit inflows at less than projected levels.

Deposits. Lincoln Bank attracts consumer and commercial deposits principally from within Hendricks, Montgomery, Clinton, Johnson, Brown, Marion and Morgan Counties through the offering of a broad selection of deposit instruments, including noninterest bearing checking, passbook accounts, NOW accounts, variable rate money market accounts, fixed-term certificates of deposit, individual retirement accounts and savings accounts. Lincoln Bank does not actively solicit or advertise for deposits outside of Hendricks, Montgomery, Clinton, Johnson, Brown and Morgan Counties, and substantially all of Lincoln Bank's depositors are residents of those counties. Deposit account terms vary, with the principal differences being the minimum balance required, the amount of time the funds remain on deposit and the interest rate. Lincoln Bank may sometimes accept brokered deposits and bids for public deposits and it held \$4.0 million and \$23.0 million of such funds, or 0.6% and 3.5% of its total deposits, at December 31, 2007. Lincoln Bank regularly runs specials on certificates of deposit with specific maturities.

Lincoln Bank establishes the interest rates paid, maturity terms, service fees and withdrawal penalties on a periodic basis. Determination of rates and terms are predicated on funds acquisition and liquidity requirements, rates paid by competitors, growth goals, and applicable regulations. Lincoln Bank relies, in part, on customer service and long-standing relationships with customers to attract and retain its deposits. Lincoln Bank also closely prices its deposits to the rates offered by its competitors.

Approximately 50.2% of Lincoln Bank's deposits consist of certificates of deposit, which generally have higher interest rates than other deposit products that it offers. Certificates of deposit have decreased 5.1% during the year ended December 31, 2007. Money market accounts represent 26.4% of Lincoln Bank's deposits and have grown 21.5% during the year ended December 31, 2007. Savings accounts represent 8.1% of deposits and have declined 21.9% since December 31, 2006. Non-interest bearing demand accounts declined \$5.1 million, or 10.0%, during the year ended December 31, 2007. Lincoln Bank offers special rates on certificates of deposit with maturities that fit its asset and liability strategies.

The flow of deposits is influenced significantly by general economic conditions, changes in money market and other prevailing interest rates and competition. The variety of deposit accounts that Lincoln Bank offers has allowed it to compete effectively in obtaining funds and to respond with flexibility to changes in consumer demand. Lincoln Bank has become more susceptible to short-term fluctuations in deposit flows as customers have become more interest rate conscious. Lincoln Bank manages the pricing of its deposits in keeping with its asset/liability management and profitability objectives. Based on its experience, management believes that

Table of Contents

Lincoln Bank's noninterest bearing checking, savings accounts, NOW and MMDAs are relatively stable sources of deposits. However, the ability to attract and maintain certificates of deposit, and the rates Lincoln Bank pays on these deposits, have been and will continue to be significantly affected by market conditions.

An analysis of the Lincoln Companies' deposit accounts by type and maturity at December 31, 2007, is as follows:

| Type of Account | Minimum Opening Balance | Balance at December 31, 2007 (Dollars in thousands) | % of Deposits | Weighted Average Rate |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Withdrawable: | | | | |
| Savings accounts | \$ 25 | \$ 53,349 | 8.13% | 2.39% |
| Money market | 1,000 | 173,331 | 26.41 | 3.67 |
| Interest-bearing demand accounts | 200 | 54,180 | 8.25 | 1.52 |
| Non-interest bearing demand accounts | 50 | 45,955 | 7.00 | |
| Total withdrawable | | 326,815 | 49.79 | 2.60 |
| Certificates (original terms): | | | | |
| 3 months or less | 1,000 | 406 | 0.06 | 3.54 |
| 6 months | 1,000 | 45,968 | 7.00 | 4.57 |
| 12 months | 1,000 | 15,471 | 2.36 | 4.65 |
| 18 months | 1,000 | 121,921 | 18.57 | 5.01 |
| 24 months | 1,000 | 73,998 | 11.27 | 5.07 |
| 30 months | 1,000 | 14,679 | 2.24 | 4.63 |
| 36 months | 1,000 | 6,795 | 1.04 | 4.27 |
| 48 months | 1,000 | 4,732 | 0.72 | 4.31 |
| 60 months | 1,000 | 18,625 | 2.84 | 4.32 |
| Public fund and brokered certificates | | 26,995 | 4.11 | 4.72 |
| Total certificates | | 329,590 | 50.21 | 4.84 |
| Total deposits | | \$ 656,405 | 100.00% | 3.72% |

The following table sets forth by various interest rate categories the composition of the Company's time deposits at the dates indicated:

| | At December 31, | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
| | (In thousands) | | |
| Less than 2.00% | \$ 2,002 | \$ 146 | \$ 3,130 |
| 2.00 to 2.99% | 312 | 4,504 | 54,872 |
| 3.00 to 3.99% | 21,608 | 41,201 | 127,551 |
| 4.00 to 4.99% | 149,744 | 117,056 | 113,029 |
| 5.00 to 5.99% | 155,803 | 183,842 | 9,691 |
| 6.00 to 6.99% | 121 | 381 | 923 |
| 7.00 to 7.99% | | | 5 |
| Total | \$ 329,590 | \$ 347,130 | \$ 309,201 |

Table of Contents

The following table represents, by various interest rate categories, the amounts of time deposits maturing during each of the three years following December 31, 2007. Matured certificates, which have not been renewed as of December 31, 2007, have been allocated based upon certain rollover assumptions.

| | Amounts at December 31, 2007, Maturing In | | | |
|-----------------|---|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| | One Year or Less | Two Years | Three Years | Greater Than Three Years |
| | (In thousands) | | | |
| Less than 2.00% | \$ 2,002 | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 2.00 to 2.99% | 312 | | | |
| 3.00 to 3.99% | 17,069 | 4,395 | 144 | |
| 4.00 to 4.99% | 100,880 | 33,696 | 10,929 | 4,238 |
| 5.00 to 5.99% | 122,019 | 32,615 | 825 | 345 |
| 6.00 to 6.99% | | | 121 | |
| Total | \$ 242,282 | \$ 70,706 | \$ 12,019 | \$ 4,583 |

The following table indicates the amount of Lincoln Bank's other certificates of deposit of \$100,000 or more by time remaining until maturity as of December 31, 2007.

| | At December 31, 2007 (In thousands) |
|---|--|
| Maturity Period | |
| Three months or less | \$ 47,952 |
| Greater than three months through six months | 13,837 |
| Greater than six months through twelve months | 18,918 |
| Over twelve months | 24,626 |
| Total | \$ 105,333 |

| | DEPOSIT ACTIVITY | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|
| | Balance at December 31, 2007 | % of Deposits | Increase (Decrease) from 2006 | Balance at December 31, 2006 | % of Deposits | Increase (Decrease) from 2005 | Balance at December 31, 2005 | % of Deposits |
| | (Dollars in thousands) | | | | | | | |
| Withdrawable: | | | | | | | | |
| Savings accounts | \$ 53,349 | 8.13% | \$ (14,924) | \$ 68,273 | 10.41% | \$ 15,626 | \$ 52,647 | 8.77% |
| Money market accounts | 173,331 | 26.41 | 30,614 | 142,717 | 21.77 | 8,301 | 134,416 | 22.38 |
| Interest-bearing demand accounts | 54,180 | 8.25 | 7,698 | 46,482 | 7.09 | (4,096) | 50,578 | 8.42 |
| Noninterest-bearing demand accounts | 45,955 | 7.00 | (5,107) | 51,062 | 7.79 | (2,668) | 53,730 | 8.95 |
| Total withdrawable | 326,815 | 49.79 | 18,281 | 308,534 | 47.06 | 17,163 | 291,371 | 48.52 |
| Certificates (original terms): | | | | | | | | |
| 91 Days | 406 | 0.06 | (229) | 635 | 0.10 | (1,295) | 1,930 | 0.32 |
| 6 months | 45,968 | 7.00 | (196) | 46,164 | 7.04 | 27,141 | 19,023 | 3.17 |

Edgar Filing: FIRST MERCHANTS CORP - Form S-4/A

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|---------|----------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|---------|
| 12 months | 15,471 | 2.36 | (22,255) | 37,726 | 5.75 | (23,045) | 60,771 | 10.12 |
| 18 months | 121,921 | 18.57 | 24,468 | 97,453 | 14.86 | 72,583 | 24,870 | 4.14 |
| 24 months | ,73,998 | 11.27 | 24,812 | 49,186 | 7.50 | (17,608) | 66,794 | 11.12 |
| 30 months | 14,679 | 2.24 | (9,846) | 24,525 | 3.74 | 112 | 24,413 | 4.06 |
| 36 months | 6,795 | 1.04 | (8,996) | 15,791 | 2.41 | (4,827) | 20,618 | 3.43 |
| 48 months | 4,732 | 0.72 | 1,030 | 3,702 | 0.56 | (3,072) | 6,774 | 1.13 |
| 60 months | 18,625 | 2.84 | (6,605) | 25,230 | 3.85 | (6,622) | 31,852 | 5.30 |
| Public fund and brokered certificates | 26,995 | 4.11 | (19,723) | 46,718 | 7.13 | (5,438) | 52,156 | 8.69 |
| Total certificates | 329,590 | 50.21 | (17,540) | 347,130 | 52.94 | 37,929 | 309,201 | 51.48 |
| Total deposits | \$ 656,405 | 100.00% | \$ 741 | \$ 655,664 | 100.00% | \$ 55,092 | \$ 600,572 | 100.00% |

Table of Contents

Total deposits at December 31, 2007 were approximately \$656.4 million, compared to approximately \$655.7 million at December 31, 2006. Lincoln Bank's deposit base depends somewhat upon the manufacturing sector of Hendricks, Montgomery, Clinton, Johnson, Brown and Morgan Counties. Although the manufacturing sector in these counties is relatively diversified and does not significantly depend upon any industry, a loss of a material portion of the manufacturing workforce could adversely affect Lincoln Bank's ability to attract deposits due to the loss of personal income attributable to the lost manufacturing jobs and the attendant loss in service industry jobs.

In the unlikely event of Lincoln Bank's liquidation, all claims of creditors (including those of deposit account holders, to the extent of their deposit balances) would be paid first followed by distribution of the liquidation account to certain deposit account holders, with any assets remaining thereafter distributed to Lincoln as the sole shareholder of Lincoln Bank.

Borrowings. Lincoln Bank focuses on generating high quality loans and then seeking the best source of funding from deposits, investments or borrowings. At December 31, 2007, Lincoln Bank had borrowings in the amount of \$109.1 million from the FHLB of Indianapolis which bear fixed and variable interest rates and which are due at various dates through 2014. Lincoln Bank is required to maintain eligible loans and investment securities in its portfolio of at least 145% and 115%, respectively, of outstanding advances as collateral for advances from the FHLB of Indianapolis. As an additional funding source, Lincoln Bank has also sold securities under repurchase agreements. Lincoln Bank had \$16.8 million of overnight securities sold under repurchase agreement at December 31, 2007. The Company does not anticipate any difficulty in obtaining advances and other borrowings appropriate to meet its requirements in the future.

The following table presents certain information relating to Lincoln Bank's borrowings at or for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005.

| | At or for the Year Ended December 31, (Dollars in thousands) | | |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|
| | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
| Outstanding at end of period | | | |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreements | \$ 16,767 | \$ 16,864 | \$ 10,064 |
| FHLB advances | 108,052 | 103,608 | 127,072 |
| Notes Payable | 1,125 | | |
| Average balance outstanding for period | | | |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreements | 15,344 | 11,722 | 8,303 |
| FHLB advances | 88,989 | 102,060 | 148,509 |
| Notes payable | 222 | 559 | 452 |
| Maximum amount outstanding at any month-end during the period securities sold under repurchase agreements | | | |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreements | 17,106 | 16,864 | 11,215 |
| FHLB advances | 109,552 | 117,071 | 174,829 |
| Notes payable | 1,250 | 2,100 | 3,000 |
| Weighted average interest rate during the period | | | |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreements | 4.05% | 4.14% | 2.50% |
| FHLB advances | 4.76 | 4.74 | 4.68 |
| Notes payable | 5.83 | 7.55 | 4.16 |
| Weighted average interest rate at end of period | | | |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreements | 3.25 | 4.27 | 3.32 |
| FHLB advances | 4.42 | 4.68 | 4.61 |
| Notes payable | 6.75 | | |

Table of Contents

Service Corporation Subsidiaries

Lincoln Bank currently owns three subsidiaries, LF Service Corporation (**LF**), Citizens Loan and Service Corporation (**CLSC**) and LF Portfolio Services, Inc. (**Portfolio**). LF's assets consist of an investment in BHA. See -Investment in Low-and Moderate-Income Housing Project. Previously LF invested in Family Financial Holdings Inc. (**Family Financial**). LF redeemed this investment in 2006.

CLSC primarily engages in the purchase and development of tracts of undeveloped land. As noted above the Lincoln Companies have agreed to cease these non-permissible activities within two years of the conversion date. FDIC regulations prohibited Lincoln Bank from including its investment in CLSC in its calculation of regulatory capital and as such this amount of approximately \$611,000 is excluded when calculating the risk based capital ratio requirements for regulatory capital. CLSC purchases undeveloped land, constructs improvements and infrastructure on the land, and then sells lots to builders, who construct homes for sale to home buyers. CLSC ordinarily receives payment when title is transferred.

Effective November 1, 2006, Lincoln Bank changed its charter from a federal savings bank charter to an Indiana commercial bank charter. Unlike federal savings banks, commercial banks are not permitted to participate in real estate development joint ventures. Under terms of the approval granted by the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, Lincoln agreed to cause Lincoln Bank to conform the existing direct and indirect nonbanking activities and investments conducted by Citizens Loan and Service Corporation, including by divestiture if necessary, to the requirements of the Bank Holding Company Act within two years of the consummation of the charter conversion.

Portfolio is a Delaware corporation with its principal place of business in Nevada. Portfolio holds and manages a significant portion of Lincoln Bank's investment portfolio. As of December 31, 2007, Portfolio had investments available for sale, and federal funds sold of \$114.8 million, total assets of \$115.8 million, and during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007, had net income of \$3.7 million.

Employees

As of December 31, 2007, the Lincoln Companies employed 225 persons on a full-time basis and 21 on a part-time basis. None of the Lincoln Companies' employees are represented by a collective bargaining group, and management considers employee relations to be good.

Employee benefits for the Lincoln Companies' full-time employees include, among other things hospitalization/major medical insurance, dental insurance, long-term disability insurance, company sponsored life and accidental death insurance, Employee Assistance Program, participation in the Lincoln Bank Employee Stock Ownership and 401(k) Plan, which are administered by McCready and Keene and a Pentegra Group (formerly known as Financial Institutions Retirement Fund) defined benefit pension plan which is a noncontributory, multiple-employer comprehensive pension plan (the Pension Plan) for employees. The pension plan was frozen to new participants as well as for additional years of service for existing participants in June, 2004.

The Lincoln Companies consider their employee benefits to be competitive with those offered by other financial institutions and major employers in its area.

Competition

Lincoln Bank originates most of its loans to and accepts most of its deposits from residents of Hendricks, Montgomery, Clinton, Johnson, Brown and Morgan Counties, Indiana. Lincoln Bank is subject to competition from various financial institutions, including state and national banks, state and federal savings banks and associations, credit unions, and certain nonbanking consumer lenders that provide similar services in those

Table of Contents

counties with significantly larger resources than are available to Lincoln Bank. Lincoln Bank also competes with money market funds and insurance companies with respect to deposit accounts and individual retirement accounts.

The primary factors influencing competition for deposits are interest rates, service and convenience of office locations. Lincoln Bank competes for loan originations primarily through the efficiency and quality of the services that it provides borrowers and through interest rates and loan fees charged. Competition is affected by, among other things, the general availability of lendable funds, general and local economic conditions, current interest rate levels, and other factors that management cannot readily predict.

Regulation

General. On November 1, 2006, Lincoln Bank began operation as an Indiana state-chartered commercial bank and the Company became a registered bank holding company under the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956. As a state chartered commercial bank, Lincoln Bank is subject to extensive regulation by the Indiana Department of Financial Institutions (**DFI**) and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (**FDIC**). For example, Lincoln Bank must obtain DFI approval before it may engage in certain activities and must file reports with the both the FDIC and the DFI regarding its activities and financial condition. The DFI and the FDIC periodically examine Lincoln Bank's books and records and, in certain situations, have examination and enforcement powers. This supervision and regulation are intended primarily for the protection of depositors and federal deposit insurance funds.

Lincoln Bank is also subject to federal and state regulation as to such matters as loans to officers, directors, or principal shareholders, required reserves, limitations as to the nature and amount of its loans and investments, regulatory approval of any merger or consolidation, issuances or retirements of Lincoln Bank's securities, and limitations upon other aspects of banking operations. In addition, Lincoln Bank's activities and operations are subject to a number of additional detailed, complex and sometimes overlapping federal and state laws and regulations. These include state usury and consumer credit laws, state laws relating to fiduciaries, the Federal Truth-In-Lending Act and Regulation Z, the Federal Equal Credit Opportunity Act and Regulation B, the Fair Credit Reporting Act, the Community Reinvestment Act, anti-redlining legislation, antitrust laws and regulations protecting the confidentiality of consumer financial information.

Both Lincoln and Lincoln Bank operate in highly regulated environments and are subject to supervision, examination and regulation by several governmental regulatory agencies, including the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (**Federal Reserve**), the FDIC, and the DFI. The laws and regulations established by these agencies are generally intended to protect depositors, not shareholders. Changes in applicable laws, regulations, governmental policies, income tax laws and accounting principles may have a material effect on the Lincoln Companies business and prospects. The following summary is qualified by reference to the statutory and regulatory provisions discussed.

The Bank Holding Company Act. Lincoln owns all of the outstanding capital stock of Lincoln Bank and is registered as a bank holding company under the federal Bank Holding Company Act of 1956. Lincoln is subject to periodic examination by the Federal Reserve and required to file periodic reports of its operations and any additional information that the Federal Reserve may require.

Investments, control, and activities. With some limited exceptions, the Bank Holding Company Act requires every bank holding company to obtain the prior approval of the Federal Reserve before acquiring another bank holding company or acquiring more than 5% of the voting shares of a bank (unless it already owns or controls the majority of such shares).

Bank holding companies are prohibited, with certain limited exceptions, from engaging in activities other than those of banking or of managing or controlling banks. They are also prohibited from acquiring or retaining

Table of Contents

direct or indirect ownership or control of voting shares or assets of any company which is not a bank or bank holding company, other than subsidiary companies furnishing services to or performing services for their subsidiaries, and other subsidiaries engaged in activities which the Federal Reserve determines to be so closely related to banking or managing or controlling banks as to be incidental to these operations. The Bank Holding Company Act does not place territorial restrictions on such nonbank activities.

Effective March 11, 2000, the Gramm-Leach Bliley Act of 1999, which was signed into law on November 12, 1999, allows a bank holding company to qualify as a financial holding company and, as a result, be permitted to engage in a broader range of activities that are financial in nature and in activities that are determined to be incidental or complementary to activities that are financial in nature. The Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act amends the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 to include a list of activities that are financial in nature, and the list includes activities such as underwriting, dealing in and making a market in securities, insurance underwriting and agency activities and merchant banking. The Federal Reserve is authorized to determine other activities that are financial in nature or incidental or complementary to such activities. The Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act also authorizes banks to engage through financial subsidiaries in certain of the activities permitted for financial holding companies.

In order for a bank holding company to engage in the broader range of activities that are permitted by the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act (1) all of its depository institutions must be well capitalized and well managed and (2) it must file a declaration with the Federal Reserve that it elects to be a financial holding company. In addition, to commence any new activity permitted by the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, each insured depository institution of the financial holding company must have received at least a satisfactory rating in its most recent examination under the Community Reinvestment Act. Lincoln has not elected to be a financial holding company.

Dividends. The Federal Reserve's policy is that a bank holding company experiencing earnings weaknesses should not pay cash dividends exceeding its net income or which could only be funded in ways that weaken the bank holding company's financial health, such as by borrowing. Additionally, the Federal Reserve possesses enforcement powers over bank holding companies and their non-bank subsidiaries to prevent or remedy actions that represent unsafe or unsound practices or violations of applicable statutes and regulations. Among these powers is the ability to proscribe the payment of dividends by banks and bank holding companies.

Source of strength. In accordance with Federal Reserve policy, Lincoln is expected to act as a source of financial strength to Lincoln Bank and to commit resources to support Lincoln Bank in circumstances in which Lincoln might not otherwise do so.

General regulatory supervision. As an Indiana commercial bank, Lincoln Bank is subject to examination by the DFI and the FDIC. The DFI and the FDIC regulate or monitor virtually all areas of Lincoln Bank's operations. Lincoln Bank must undergo regular on-site examinations by the FDIC and DFI and must submit periodic reports to the FDIC and the DFI.

Lending limits. Under Indiana law, Lincoln Bank may not make a loan or extend credit to a single or related group of borrowers in excess of 15% of its unimpaired capital and unimpaired surplus. Additional amounts may be lent, not in excess of 10% of unimpaired capital and unimpaired surplus, if such loans or extensions of credit are fully secured by readily marketable collateral, including certain debt and equity securities but not including real estate. At December 31, 2007, Lincoln Bank did not have any loans or extensions of credit to a single or related group of borrowers in excess of its lending limits.

Transactions with affiliates and insiders. Lincoln Bank is subject to limitations on the amount of loans or extensions of credit to, or investments in, or certain other transactions with, affiliates and on the amount of advances to third parties collateralized by the securities or obligations of affiliates. Furthermore, within the foregoing limitations as to amount, each covered transaction must meet specified collateral requirements. Compliance is also required with certain provisions designed to avoid the acquisition of low quality assets.

Table of Contents

Lincoln Bank is also prohibited from engaging in certain transactions with certain affiliates unless the transactions are on terms substantially the same, or at least as favorable to such institution or its subsidiaries, as those prevailing at the time for comparable transactions with nonaffiliated companies.

Extensions of credit by Lincoln Bank to its executive officers, directors, certain principal shareholders, and their related interests must be made on substantially the same terms, including interest rates and collateral, as those prevailing at the time for comparable transactions with third parties, and not involve more than the normal risk of repayment or present other unfavorable features.

Bank Dividends. Under Indiana law, Lincoln Bank is prohibited from paying dividends in an amount greater than its undivided profits, or if the payment of dividends would impair Lincoln Bank's capital. Moreover, Lincoln Bank is required to obtain the approval of the DFI for the payment of any dividend if the aggregate amount of all dividends paid by Lincoln Bank during any calendar year, including the proposed dividend, would exceed the sum of Lincoln Bank's retained net income for the year to date combined with its retained net income for the previous two years. For this purpose, retained net income means the net income of a specified period, calculated under the consolidated report of income instructions, less the total amount of all dividends declared for the specified period.

Federal law generally prohibits Lincoln Bank from paying a dividend to its holding company if the depository institution would thereafter be undercapitalized. The FDIC may prevent an insured bank from paying dividends if the bank is in default of payment of any assessment due to the FDIC. In addition, payment of dividends by a bank may be prevented by the applicable federal regulatory authority if such payment is determined, by reason of the financial condition of such bank, to be an unsafe and unsound banking practice.

Branching and acquisitions. Branching by Lincoln Bank requires the approval of the FDIC and the DFI. Under current law, Indiana chartered banks may establish branches throughout the state and in other states, subject to certain limitations. Congress authorized interstate branching, with certain limitations, beginning in 1997. Indiana law authorizes an Indiana bank to establish one or more branches in states other than Indiana through interstate merger transactions and to establish one or more interstate branches through de novo branching or the acquisition of a branch. There are some states where the establishment of de novo branches by out-of-state financial institutions is prohibited.

Capital regulations. The federal bank regulatory authorities have adopted risk-based capital guidelines for banks and bank holding companies that are designed to make regulatory capital requirements more sensitive to differences in risk profiles among banks and bank holding companies and account for off-balance sheet items. Risk-based capital ratios are determined by allocating assets and specified off-balance sheet commitments to four risk weighted categories of 0%, 20%, 50%, or 100%, with higher levels of capital being required for the categories perceived as representing greater risk. The capital guidelines divide a bank holding company's or bank's capital into two tiers. The first tier (**Tier I**) includes common equity, certain non-cumulative perpetual preferred stock and minority interests in equity accounts of consolidated subsidiaries, less goodwill and certain other intangible assets (except mortgage servicing rights and purchased credit card relationships, subject to certain limitations). Supplementary (**Tier II**) capital includes, among other items, cumulative perpetual and long-term limited-life preferred stock, mandatory convertible securities, certain hybrid capital instruments, term subordinated debt and the allowance for loan and lease losses, subject to certain limitations, less required deductions. Banks and bank holding companies are required to maintain a total risk-based capital ratio of 8%, of which 4% must be Tier I capital. The federal banking regulators may, however, set higher capital requirements when a bank's particular circumstances warrant. Banks experiencing or anticipating significant growth are expected to maintain capital ratios, including tangible capital positions, well above the minimum levels.

Also required by the regulations is the maintenance of a leverage ratio designed to supplement the risk-based capital guidelines. This ratio is computed by dividing Tier I capital, net of all intangibles, by the quarterly average of total assets. The minimum leverage ratio is 3% for the most highly rated institutions, and 1% to 2%

Table of Contents

higher for institutions not meeting those standards. Pursuant to the regulations, banks must maintain capital levels commensurate with the level of risk, including the volume and severity of problem loans, to which they are exposed.

As of December 31, 2007, Lincoln and Lincoln Bank were categorized as well capitalized under the regulatory framework for prompt corrective action. To be categorized as well-capitalized, Lincoln and Lincoln Bank must maintain capital ratios as set forth in the table. There are no conditions or events since that notification that management believes have changed Lincoln and Lincoln Bank's category.

Lincoln's and Lincoln Bank's actual capital amounts and ratios under the state charter are presented in the following table.

| | Actual | | For Capital Adequacy Purposes | | To Be Well Capitalized Under Prompt Corrective Action Provisions | |
|--|-----------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|--|-------|
| | Amount | Ratio | Amount | Ratio | Amount | Ratio |
| As of December 31, 2007 | | | | | | |
| Total Capital (to Risk-Weighted Assets) | | | | | | |
| Consolidated | \$ 79,276 | 11.3% | \$ 56,223 | 8.0% | \$ | N/A |
| Bank | 79,016 | 11.3 | 56,117 | 8.0 | 70,150 | 10.0% |
| Tier I Capital (to Risk-Weighted Assets) | | | | | | |
| Consolidated | 72,693 | 10.3 | 28,112 | 4.0 | | N/A |
| Bank | 72,434 | 10.3 | 28,059 | 4.0 | 42,090 | 6.0 |
| Tier I Capital (to Average Assets) | | | | | | |
| Consolidated | 72,693 | 8.4 | 34,432 | 4.0 | | N/A |
| Bank | 72,434 | 8.4 | 34,369 | 4.0 | 42,961 | 5.0 |

Prompt corrective regulatory action. Federal law provides the federal banking regulators with broad powers to take prompt corrective action to resolve the problems of undercapitalized institutions. The extent of the regulators' powers depends on whether the institution in question is well capitalized, adequately capitalized, undercapitalized, significantly undercapitalized, or critically undercapitalized, as defined by regulation. Depending upon the capital category to which an institution is assigned, the regulators' corrective powers include: requiring the submission of a capital restoration plan; placing limits on asset growth and restrictions on activities; requiring the institution to issue additional capital stock (including additional voting stock) or to be acquired; restricting transactions with affiliates; restricting the interest rate the institution may pay on deposits; ordering a new election of directors of the institution; requiring that senior executive officers or directors be dismissed; prohibiting the institution from accepting deposits from correspondent banks; requiring the institution to divest certain subsidiaries; prohibiting the payment of principal or interest on subordinated debt; and, ultimately, appointing a receiver for the institution. At December 31, 2007, Lincoln Bank was categorized as well capitalized, meaning that Lincoln Bank's total risk-based capital ratio exceeded 10%, Lincoln Bank's Tier I risk-based capital ratio exceeded 6%, Lincoln Bank's leverage ratio exceeded 5%, and Lincoln Bank was not subject to a regulatory order, agreement or directive to meet and maintain a specific capital level for any capital measure.

Other regulations. Interest and other charges collected or contracted for by Lincoln Bank are subject to state usury laws and federal laws concerning interest rates. The Bank's loan operations are also subject to federal laws applicable to credit transactions.

State bank activities. Under federal law, as implemented by regulations adopted by the FDIC, FDIC-insured state banks are prohibited, subject to certain exceptions, from making or retaining equity investments of a type, or in an amount, that are not permissible for a national bank. Federal law, as implemented by FDIC regulations, also prohibits FDIC-insured state banks and their subsidiaries, subject to certain exceptions, from engaging as

Table of Contents

principal in any activity that is not permitted for a national bank or its subsidiary, respectively, unless the bank meets, and could continue to meet, its minimum regulatory capital requirements and the FDIC determines that the activity would not pose a significant risk to the deposit insurance fund of which the bank is a member. Impermissible investments and activities must be divested or discontinued within certain time frames set by the FDIC. It is not expected that these restrictions will have a material impact on the operations of Lincoln Bank.

Enforcement powers. Federal regulatory agencies may assess civil and criminal penalties against depository institutions and certain institution-affiliated parties, including management, employees, and agents of a financial institution, as well as independent contractors and consultants such as attorneys and accountants and others who participate in the conduct of the financial institution's affairs. In addition, regulators may commence enforcement actions against institutions and institution-affiliated parties. Possible enforcement actions include the termination of deposit insurance. Furthermore, regulators may issue cease-and-desist orders to, among other things, require affirmative action to correct any harm resulting from a violation or practice, including restitution, reimbursement, indemnifications or guarantees against loss. A financial institution may also be ordered to restrict its growth, dispose of certain assets, rescind agreements or contracts, or take other actions as determined by the regulator to be appropriate.

Effect of governmental monetary policies. The Bank's earnings are affected by domestic economic conditions and the monetary and fiscal policies of the United States government and its agencies. The Federal Reserve's monetary policies have had, and are likely to continue to have, an important impact on the operating results of commercial banks through its power to implement national monetary policy in order, among other things, to curb inflation or combat a recession. The monetary policies of the Federal Reserve have major effects upon the levels of bank loans, investments and deposits through its open market operations in United States government securities and through its regulation of the discount rate on borrowings of member banks and the reserve requirements against member bank deposits. It is not possible to predict the nature or impact of future changes in monetary and fiscal policies.

Federal Home Loan Bank System

The Bank is a member of the FHLB of Indianapolis, which is one of twelve regional FHLBs. Each FHLB serves as a reserve or central bank for its members within its assigned region. The FHLB is funded primarily from funds deposited by banks and savings associations and proceeds derived from the sale of consolidated obligations of the FHLB system. It makes loans to members (*i.e.*, advances) in accordance with policies and procedures established by the Board of Directors of the FHLB. All FHLB advances must be fully secured by sufficient collateral as determined by the FHLB. The Federal Housing Finance Board (**FHFB**), an independent agency, controls the FHLB System, including the FHLB of Indianapolis.

As a member of the FHLB, Lincoln Bank is required to purchase and maintain stock in the FHLB of Indianapolis in an amount equal to at least 1% of its aggregate unpaid residential mortgage loans, home purchase contracts, or similar obligations at the beginning of each year. At December 31, 2007, Lincoln Bank's investment in stock of the FHLB of Indianapolis was \$8.8 million. The FHLB imposes various limitations on advances such as limiting the amount of certain types of real estate-related collateral to 30% of a member's capital and limiting total advances to a member. Interest rates charged for advances vary depending upon maturity, the cost of funds to the FHLB of Indianapolis and the purpose of the borrowing. The FHLBs are required to provide funds for the resolution of troubled savings associations and to contribute to affordable housing programs through direct loans or interest subsidies on advances targeted for community investment and low- and moderate-income housing projects. For the year ended December 31, 2007, dividends paid by the FHLB of Indianapolis to Lincoln Bank totaled approximately \$403,000, for an annualized rate of 4.6%.

Limitations on rates paid for deposits

Regulations promulgated by the FDIC place limitations on the ability of insured depository institutions to accept, renew or roll over deposits by offering rates of interest which are significantly higher than the prevailing

Table of Contents

rates of interest on deposits offered by other insured depository institutions having the same type of charter in the institution's normal market area. Under these regulations, well-capitalized depository institutions may accept, renew or roll such deposits over without restriction, adequately capitalized depository institutions may accept, renew or roll such deposits over with a waiver from the FDIC (subject to certain restrictions on payments of rates) and undercapitalized depository institutions may not accept, renew or roll such deposits over. The regulations contemplate that the definitions of well-capitalized, adequately-capitalized and undercapitalized will be the same as the definition adopted by the agencies to implement the corrective action provisions of federal law. Management does not believe that these regulations will have a materially adverse effect on Lincoln Bank's current operations.

Insurance of deposits

The Bank's deposits are insured to applicable limits by the FDIC. The Federal Deposit Insurance Reform Act of 2005, which was signed into law in February 2006, has resulted in significant changes to the federal deposit insurance program:

Effective March 31, 2006, the Bank Insurance Fund and the Savings Association Insurance Fund were merged to create a new fund, called the Deposit Insurance Fund.

The current \$100,000 deposit insurance coverage is subject to adjustment for inflation beginning in 2010 and every succeeding five years

Deposit insurance coverage for individual retirement accounts and certain other retirement accounts has been increased from \$100,000 to \$250,000 and also will be subject to adjustment for inflation

Pursuant to the Reform Act, the FDIC is authorized to set the reserve ratio for the DIF annually at between 1.15% and 1.5% of estimated insured deposits and the FDIC has been given discretion to set assessment rates according to risk regardless of the level of the fund reserve ratio. On November 2, 2006, the FDIC adopted final regulations that set the designated reserve ratio for the DIF at 1.25% beginning January 1, 2007.

Insured depository institutions that were in existence on December 31, 1996 and paid assessments prior to that date (or their successors) are entitled to a one-time credit against future assessments based on their past contributions to the BIF or SAIF. In 2006, Lincoln Bank was notified that its one-time credit of \$398,000 will be applied against future assessments.

Also on November 2, 2006, the FDIC adopted final regulations that establish a new risk-based premium system. Under the new system, the FDIC will evaluate each institution's risk based on three primary sources of information: supervisory ratings for all insured institutions, financial ratios for most institutions, and long-term debt issuer ratings for large institutions that have such ratings. An institution's assessments will be based on the insured institution's ranking in one of four risk categories. Effective January 1, 2007, well-capitalized institutions with the CAMELS ratings of 1 or 2 are grouped in Risk Category I and will be assessed for deposit insurance at an annual rate of between five and seven cents for every \$100 of domestic deposits. Institutions in Risk Categories II, III and IV will be assessed at annual rates of 10, 28 and 43 cents, respectively. An increase in assessments could have a material adverse effect on the Company's earnings.

FDIC-insured institutions remain subject to the requirement to pay assessments to the FDIC to fund interest payments on bonds issued by the Financing Corporation (**FICO**), an agency of the Federal government established to recapitalize the predecessor to the SAIF. These assessments will continue until the FICO bonds mature in 2017. For the quarter ended December 31, 2007, the FICO assessment rate was equal to 1.14 cents for each \$100 in domestic deposits maintained at an institution.

In early October 2008, the President signed into law the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act (**EESA**), which is principally designed to allow the U.S. Treasury and other governmental agencies to take action to restore liquidity and stability to the United States financial system. As part of EESA, the FDIC's insurance

Table of Contents

coverage for deposits has increased from \$100,000 to \$250,000 until December 31, 2009. In addition, the FDIC has announced the Temporary Liquidity Guarantee Program, which is primarily designed to encourage confidence and liquidity in the banking system by guaranteeing newly-issued senior unsecured debt of banks, thrifts and certain holding companies, but which also provides full deposit insurance coverage for non-interest bearing deposit transaction accounts regardless of the dollar amount. Unlimited coverage for non-interest bearing transaction accounts under the Temporary Liquidity Guarantee Program is available for 30 days without charge and thereafter at a cost of 10 basis points per annum. Lincoln is assessing its participation in the Temporary Liquidity Guarantee Program but has not yet decided whether it will participate.

Federal taxation. Historically, savings associations, such as Lincoln Bank prior to its conversion to an Indiana commercial bank effective November 1, 2006, were permitted to compute bad debt deductions using either the bank experience method or the percentage of taxable income method. However, for years beginning after December 31, 1995, no savings association could use the percentage of taxable income method of computing its allowable bad debt deduction for tax purposes. Instead, all savings associations were required to compute their allowable deduction using the experience method. The pre-1988 reserve, for which no deferred taxes have been recorded, need not be recaptured into income unless (i) the savings association no longer qualifies as a bank under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (**Code**), or (ii) the savings association pays out excess dividends or distributions. Although Lincoln Bank does have some reserves from before 1988, Lincoln Bank is not required to recapture these reserves.

Depending on the composition of its items of income and expense, a savings association may be subject to the alternative minimum tax. A savings association must pay an alternative minimum tax on the amount (if any) by which 20% of alternative minimum taxable income (**AMTI**), as reduced by an exemption varying with AMTI, exceeds the regular tax due. AMTI equals regular taxable income increased or decreased by certain tax preferences and adjustments, including depreciation deductions in excess of that allowable for alternative minimum tax purposes, tax-exempt interest on most private activity bonds issued after August 7, 1986 (reduced by any related interest expense disallowed for regular tax purposes), the amount of the bad debt reserve deduction claimed in excess of the deduction based on the experience method and 75% of the excess of adjusted current earnings over AMTI (before this adjustment and before any alternative tax net operating loss). AMTI may be reduced only up to 90% by net operating loss carryovers, but alternative minimum tax paid can be credited against regular tax due in later years.

For federal income tax purposes, Lincoln has been reporting its income and expenses on the accrual method of accounting. Lincoln's federal income tax returns were audited in 2000 and no adjustments were made.

State taxation. The Lincoln Companies are subject to Indiana's Financial Institutions Tax (**FIT**), which is imposed at a flat rate of 8.5% on apportioned adjusted gross income. Apportioned adjusted gross income, for purposes of FIT, begins with taxable income as defined by Section 63 of the Code and, thus, incorporates federal tax law to the extent that it affects the computation of taxable income. Federal taxable income is then adjusted by several Indiana modifications. Other applicable state taxes include generally applicable sales and use taxes plus real and personal property taxes. Lincoln's state income tax returns for 2002, 2003 and 2004 were audited in 2006 and adjustments totaling \$33,000 including penalties and interest were made.

Recent Developments

On September 3, 2008, the date Lincoln and First Merchants announced the signing of the Merger Agreement, Lincoln determined that goodwill with a carrying amount of \$23.9 million would need to be evaluated for impairment in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 142 (**SFAS 142**).

Table of Contents

This evaluation required an extensive fair value determination of Lincoln's assets and liabilities to determine an estimate of the implied fair value of goodwill. Upon conclusion of the evaluation, Lincoln determined that the full \$23.9 million of goodwill should be eliminated from its books. This elimination was recognized as a noncash expense as part of Lincoln's results of operations for the three month and nine month periods ending September 30, 2008.

This charge has no effect on Lincoln's cash flow or the regulatory capital or regulatory capital ratios of Lincoln or Lincoln Bank. Regulatory capital measurements used to assess the strength of individual banks, as well as the safety and soundness of the entire banking system, exclude goodwill as a component of capital.

Table of Contents**Properties**

The following table provides certain information with respect to Lincoln Bank's offices as of December 31, 2007:

| Description and Address | Owned or Leased | Year Opened | Total Deposits | Net Book Value of Property, Furniture & Fixtures | Approximate Square Footage |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--|----------------------------|
| 905 Southfield Drive Plainfield, IN 46168 | Owned | 2004 | \$ 35,019 | \$ 4,376 | 24,500 |
| 1121 East Main Street Plainfield, IN 46168 | Owned | 1970 | 120,815 | 753 | 9,925 |
| 134 South Washington Street Crawfordsville, IN 47933 | Owned | 1962 | 60,662 | 354 | 9,340 |
| 1900 East Wabash Street Frankfort, IN 46041 | Owned | 1974 | 24,210 | 248 | 2,670 |
| 60 South Main Street Frankfort, IN 46041 | Owned | 2000 | 87,445 | 582 | 11,750 |
| 975 East Main Street Brownsburg, IN 46112 | Owned | 1981 | 67,420 | 417 | 2,890 |
| 7648 East U.S. Highway 36 Avon, IN 46123 | Owned | 1999 | 37,251 | 725 | 2,800 |
| 1010 N. Old State Road 67 Mooresville, IN 46158 | Owned | 2007 | 24,832 | 1,865 | 3,758 |
| 1250 N. Emerson Avenue Greenwood, IN 46143 | Land Leased Building Owned | 2007 | 13,686 | 968 | 3,758 |
| 18 Providence Drive Greenwood, IN 46143 | Owned | 2002 | 9,427 | 915 | 2,800 |
| 250 N. State Road 135 Bargersville, IN 46106 | Leased | 2004 | 5,198 | 30 | 1,100 |
| 2259 N. Morton Franklin, IN 46131 | Owned | 2003 | 33,551 | 1,118 | 3,750 |
| 1275 US Hwy 31 Greenwood, IN 46142 | Leased | 1999 | 15,985 | 565 | 2,150 |
| 996 S. State Road 135 | Leased | 2000 | 38,417 | 274 | 5,000 |

Edgar Filing: FIRST MERCHANTS CORP - Form S-4/A

| | | | | | | |
|--|--------|------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| Greenwood, IN 46143 | | | | | | |
| 180 W. Washington Street | Owned | 1894 | 31,799 | 474 | 4,000 | |
| Morgantown, IN 46160 | | | | | | |
| 189 Commercial Drive | Leased | 2001 | 28,088 | 53 | 3,000 | |
| Nashville, IN 47448 | | | | | | |
| 110 N. State Road 135 | Owned | 1997 | 22,600 | 388 | 1,100 | |
| Trafalgar, IN 46181 | | | | | | |
| Loan Production Offices: | | | | | | |
| 10333 N. Meridian St. | Leased | 2006 | N/A | 66 | 2,100 | |
| Three Meridian Plaza Ste. 111 | | | | | | |
| Indianapolis, IN 46290 | | | | | | |
| 648 Treybourne Drive | Owned | 2000 | N/A | 1,444 | | |
| Greenwood, IN 46142 | | | | | | |
| Land Unimproved | | | | | | |
| 580 Three Notch Road | Owned | N/A | N/A | 186 | N/A | |
| Bargersville, IN | | | | | | |
| 1.181 Acres in Anson Business District | | | | | | |
| Boone County, IN | | | | | | |
| | Owned | N/A | N/A | 1,477 | N/A | |
| Franklin Point Lot 2 | | | | | | |
| | Owned | N/A | N/A | 808 | N/A | |
| Marion County | | | | | | |
| Indianapolis, IN | | | | | | |

Table of Contents

Lincoln Bank owns computer and data processing equipment which it uses for transaction processing, loan origination, and accounting. The net book value of Lincoln Bank's electronic data processing equipment was approximately \$370,000 at December 31, 2007. This equipment is also listed in the totals by location above.

Lincoln Bank currently operates 18 automatic teller machines (ATMs), with one ATM located at its main office and each of its branch offices plus one at the loan production office on N. Meridian Street, Indianapolis. Lincoln Bank's ATMs participate in the Star[®] network.

Lincoln Bank has also contracted for data processing, item processing, electronic banking and ATM processing with Fidelity Information Services, located in Plano, Texas. The cost of these services is approximately \$162,000 per month.

Legal Proceedings

Although Lincoln and Lincoln Bank are involved, from time to time, in various legal proceedings in the normal course of business, there are no material legal proceedings to which they presently are a party or to which any of Lincoln's or Lincoln Bank's property is subject.

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Information and Results of Operations

The following discussion and analysis of Lincoln's financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with and with reference to Lincoln's consolidated financial statements and the notes thereto at and for the three-years ended December 31, 2007 and at and for the nine months ended September 30, 2008.

Critical Accounting Policies

Note 1 to Lincoln's December 31, 2007 consolidated financial statements contains a summary of Lincoln's significant accounting policies. Certain of these policies are important to the portrayal of Lincoln's financial condition, since they require management to make difficult, complex or subjective judgments, some of which may relate to matters that are inherently uncertain. Management believes that its critical accounting policies include determining the allowance for loan losses, the valuation of mortgage servicing rights, and the valuation of intangible assets.

Allowance for loan losses. The allowance for loan losses represents management's estimate of probable losses inherent in Lincoln's loan portfolios. In determining the appropriate amount of the allowance for loan losses, management makes numerous assumptions, estimates and assessments.

Lincoln's strategy for credit risk management includes conservative, centralized credit policies, and uniform underwriting criteria for all loans as well as an overall credit limit for each customer significantly below legal lending limits. The strategy also emphasizes diversification on a geographic, industry and customer level, regular credit quality reviews and quarterly management reviews of large credit exposures and loans experiencing deterioration of credit quality. A standard credit scoring system is used to assess credit risks during the loan approval process of all consumer loans while commercial loans are individually reviewed by a credit analyst with formal presentations to Lincoln Bank's Loan Committee.

Lincoln's allowance consists of three components: probable losses estimated from individual reviews of specific loans, probable losses estimated from historical loss rates and probable losses resulting from economic or other deterioration above and beyond what is reflected in the first two components of the allowance.

Larger commercial loans that exhibit probable or observed credit weaknesses are subject to individual review. Where appropriate, reserves are allocated to individual loans based on management's estimate of the borrower's ability to repay the loan given the availability of collateral, other sources of cash flow and legal

Table of Contents

options available to Lincoln. Included in the review of individual loans are those that are impaired as provided in SFAS No. 114, Accounting by Creditors for Impairment of a Loan. Any allowances for impaired loans are measured based on the present value of expected future cash flows discounted at the loan's effective interest rate or fair value of the underlying collateral. Lincoln evaluates the collectibility of both principal and interest when assessing the need for a reserve allocation. Estimated loss rates are applied to other commercial loans not subject to specific reserve allocations.

Homogenous loans, such as consumer installment and residential mortgage loans, are not individually risk graded. Rather, standard credit scoring systems are used to assess credit risks. Loss rates are based on the average net charge-off estimated by loan category. Allowances on individual loans and historical loss rates are reviewed quarterly and adjusted as necessary based on changing borrower and/or collateral conditions.

In addition, a review of certain qualitative factors is undertaken by the allowance for loan loss committee. This review is designed to account for any external factors that may not be fully included in the loss factors used above. Each qualitative factor is evaluated to determine its impact on the appropriate level of allowance that should be maintained. Each factor has two components; assessment and the trend. Depending on the evaluation each factor can add to or subtract from the calculated allowance.

Allowances on individual loans and estimated loss rates are reviewed quarterly and adjusted as necessary based on changing borrower and/or collateral conditions.

Lincoln's primary market area for lending is central Indiana. When evaluating the adequacy of the allowance, consideration is given to this regional geographic concentration and the closely associated effect changing economic conditions have on Lincoln's customers.

Mortgage servicing rights. Lincoln recognizes the rights to service sold mortgage loans as separate assets in the consolidated balance sheet. The total cost of loans when sold is allocated between loans and mortgage servicing rights based on the relative fair values of each. Mortgage servicing rights are subsequently carried at the lower of the initial carrying value, adjusted for amortization, or fair value. Mortgage servicing rights are evaluated for impairment based on the fair value of those rights. Factors included in the calculation of fair value of the mortgage servicing rights include, estimating the present value of future net cash flows, market loan prepayment speeds for similar loans, discount rates, servicing costs, and other economic factors. Servicing rights are amortized over the estimated period of net servicing revenue. It is likely that these economic factors will change over the life of the mortgage servicing rights, resulting in different valuations of the mortgage servicing rights. The differing valuations will affect the carrying value of the mortgage servicing rights on the consolidated balance sheet as well as the amounts recorded in the consolidated income statement.

Intangible assets. Management periodically assesses the impairment of its goodwill and the recoverability of its core deposit intangible. Impairment is the condition that exists when the carrying amount of goodwill exceeds its implied fair value. If actual external conditions and future operating results differ from management's judgments, impairment and/or increased amortization charges may be necessary to reduce the carrying value of these assets to the appropriate value.

As discussed more fully in management's review of operating results for the nine months ended September 30, 2008 below, the announced merger with First Merchants and the exchange ratio contained in the Merger Agreement triggered an evaluation of goodwill for impairment. This evaluation determined that goodwill recorded from previous acquisitions of Lincoln should be eliminated. As such, a charge against current earnings totaling \$23,907,000 was recorded in the quarter ending September 30, 2008.

Table of Contents*Average Balances and Interest Rates and Yields*

The following tables present, for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, the average daily balances of each category of Lincoln's interest earning assets and interest bearing liabilities, and the interest and dividends earned or paid on such amounts.

| | 2007 | | | Year Ended December 31, 2006 | | | 2005 | | |
|--|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Average Balance | Interest and Dividends (6) | Average Yield/ Cost | Average Balance | Interest and Dividends (6) | Average Yield/ Cost | Average Balance | Interest and Dividends (6) | Average Yield/ Cost |
| (Dollars in thousands) | | | | | | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest earning assets: | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest bearing deposits | \$ 12,066 | \$ 300 | 2.49% | \$ 18,090 | \$ 504 | 2.79% | \$ 24,951 | \$ 549 | 2.20% |
| Federal funds sold | 1,649 | 81 | 4.91 | 1,840 | 82 | 4.46 | 3,201 | 94 | 2.94 |
| Mortgage-backed securities available for sale (1) | 82,776 | 4,526 | 5.47 | 74,215 | 3,974 | 5.35 | 47,206 | 2,283 | 4.84 |
| Other investment securities available for sale (1) | 80,924 | 4,164 | 5.15 | 85,911 | 4,215 | 4.91 | 80,777 | 2,999 | 3.71 |
| Other investment securities held to maturity | | | | | | | 1,008 | 54 | 5.36 |
| Loans receivable (2)(5)(6) | 636,088 | 44,220 | 6.95 | 624,458 | 41,955 | 6.72 | 597,711 | 37,444 | 6.26 |
| Stock in FHLB of Indianapolis | 8,808 | 403 | 4.58 | 10,014 | 488 | 4.87 | 10,608 | 459 | 4.33 |
| Total interest earning assets | 822,311 | 53,694 | 6.53 | 814,528 | 51,218 | 6.29 | \$ 765,462 | 43,882 | 5.73 |
| Noninterest earning assets net of allowance for loan losses and unrealized gain/loss on securities available for sale | | | | | | | | | |
| | 70,659 | | | 66,851 | | | 68,635 | | |
| Total assets | \$ 892,970 | | | \$ 881,379 | | | \$ 834,097 | | |
| Liabilities and Shareholders Equity: | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest bearing liabilities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest bearing demand deposits | \$ 48,712 | 656 | 1.35 | \$ 43,781 | 420 | 0.96 | \$ 47,027 | 409 | 0.87 |
| Savings deposits | 61,016 | 1,544 | 2.53 | 71,383 | 1,752 | 2.45 | 45,128 | 442 | 0.98 |
| Money market savings deposits | 156,458 | 6,975 | 4.46 | 152,953 | 6,566 | 4.29 | 124,280 | 3,236 | 2.60 |
| Certificates of deposit | 364,565 | 17,864 | 4.90 | 341,528 | 14,900 | 4.36 | 306,008 | 9,696 | 3.17 |
| FHLB advances and securities sold under repurchase agreements | 104,555 | 4,869 | 4.66 | 114,341 | 5,369 | 4.70 | 157,273 | 7,225 | 4.59 |
| Total interest bearing | 735,306 | 31,908 | 4.34 | 723,986 | 29,007 | 4.01 | 679,716 | 21,008 | 3.09 |
| Other liabilities | 58,444 | | | 57,082 | | | 52,391 | | |
| Total liabilities | 793,750 | | | 781,068 | | | 732,107 | | |
| Shareholders' equity | 99,220 | | | 100,311 | | | 101,990 | | |
| Total liabilities and shareholders equity | \$ 892,970 | | | \$ 881,379 | | | \$ 834,097 | | |
| Net interest earning assets | \$ 87,005 | | | \$ 90,542 | | | \$ 85,746 | | |
| Net interest income | | \$ 21,786 | | | \$ 22,211 | | | \$ 22,874 | |

Edgar Filing: FIRST MERCHANTS CORP - Form S-4/A

| | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|
| Interest rate spread (3) | 2.19% | 2.28% | 2.64% |
| Net yield on weighted average interest earning assets (4) | 2.65% | 2.73% | 2.99% |
| Average interest earning assets to average interest bearing liabilities | 111.83% | 112.51% | 112.61% |

- (1) Mortgage-backed securities available for sale and other investment securities available for sale are at amortized cost prior to SFAS No. 115 adjustments.
- (2) Total loans, including loans held for sale.
- (3) Interest rate spread is calculated by subtracting weighted average interest rate cost from weighted average interest rate yield for the period indicated.
- (4) The net yield on weighted average interest earning assets is calculated by dividing net interest income by weighted average interest earning assets for the period indicated.
- (5) The balances include nonaccrual loans.
- (6) Interest income on loans receivable includes loan fee income, including the effect of net deferred fees of (\$308,000), (\$245,000) and \$127,000 for the years ended December 31, 2007 2006 and 2005.

Table of Contents*Interest Rate Spread*

Lincoln's results of operations have been determined primarily by net interest income and, to a lesser extent, fee income, miscellaneous income and general and administrative expenses. Net interest income is determined by the interest rate spread between the yields earned on interest earning assets and the rates paid on interest bearing liabilities and by the relative amounts of interest earning assets and interest bearing liabilities.

The following table describes the extent to which changes in interest rates and changes in volume of interest related assets and liabilities have affected Lincoln's interest income and expense during the periods indicated. For each category of interest earning asset and interest bearing liability, information is provided on changes attributable to (1) changes in rate (changes in rate multiplied by old volume) and (2) changes in volume (changes in volume multiplied by old rate). Changes attributable to both rate and volume which cannot be segregated have been allocated proportionally to the change due to volume and the change due to rate.

| | Increase (Decrease) in Net Interest Income | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------|------------------|
| | Due to Rate | Due to Volume (In thousands) | Total Net Change |
| Year ended December 31, 2007 compared to year ended December 31, 2006 | | | |
| Interest earning assets: | | | |
| Interest earning deposits | \$ (46) | \$ (158) | \$ (204) |
| Federal funds sold | 35 | (36) | (1) |
| Mortgage-backed securities available for sale | 90 | 462 | 552 |
| Other investment securities available for sale | 272 | (323) | (51) |
| Loans receivable | 1,467 | 798 | 2,265 |
| FHLB stock | (28) | (57) | (85) |
| Total | 1,790 | 686 | 2,476 |
| Interest bearing liabilities: | | | |
| Interest bearing demand deposits | 185 | 51 | 236 |
| Savings deposits | 60 | (268) | (208) |
| Money market savings deposits | 259 | 150 | 409 |
| Certificates of deposit | 1,919 | 1,045 | 2,964 |
| FHLB advances and securities sold under repurchase agreements | (45) | (455) | (500) |
| Total | 2,378 | 523 | 2,901 |
| Net change in net interest income | \$ (588) | \$ 163 | \$ (425) |

| | Increase (Decrease) in Net Interest Income | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------|------------------|
| | Due to Rate | Due to Volume (In thousands) | Total Net Change |
| Year ended December 31, 2006 compared to year ended December 31, 2005 | | | |
| Interest earning assets: | | | |
| Interest earning deposits | \$ 561 | \$ (606) | \$ (45) |
| Federal funds sold | (68) | 56 | (12) |
| Mortgage-backed securities available for sale | 263 | 1,428 | 1,691 |
| Other investment securities available for sale | 1,016 | 200 | 1,216 |
| Other investment securities held to maturity | -0- | (54) | (54) |
| Loans receivable | 2,804 | 1,707 | 4,511 |
| FHLB stock | 53 | (24) | 29 |

Edgar Filing: FIRST MERCHANTS CORP - Form S-4/A

| | | | |
|---|--------------|------------|--------------|
| Total | 4,629 | 2,707 | 7,336 |
| Interest bearing liabilities: | | | |
| Interest bearing demand deposits | 33 | (22) | 11 |
| Savings deposits | 944 | 366 | 1,310 |
| Money market savings deposits | 2,458 | 872 | 3,330 |
| Certificates of deposit | 3,975 | 1,229 | 5,204 |
| FHLB advances and securities sold under repurchase agreements | 179 | (2,035) | (1,856) |
| Total | 7,589 | 410 | 7,999 |
| Net change in net interest income | \$ (2,960) | \$ 2,297 | \$ (663) |

Table of Contents*Financial Condition at September 30, 2008 Compared to Financial Condition at December 31, 2007*

Assets totaled \$830.9 million at September 30, 2008, a decrease from December 31, 2007 of \$58.4 million. The net decrease in assets occurred primarily in investment securities available for sale, down \$26.0 million and total loans including loans held for sale, down \$9.4 million. Also, as noted above, management reviewed its goodwill asset for impairment during the third quarter and determined that it was fully impaired. The decline in goodwill totaled \$23.9 million. Investments declined as several callable securities were called as interest rates declined. The proceeds of these securities were used to offset reductions in certificates of deposit and money market deposits including public funds. The largest components of the decline in loans occurred in residential real estate mortgages, down \$13.6 million and indirect consumer loans, down \$8.8 million. Both of these declines are in line with management's expectations. The majority of our fixed rate mortgage product is currently being sold in the secondary market and indirect activity has been substantially reduced due to competition. Home equity loans increased by \$14.2 million and commercial loans increased by \$2.7 million from December 31, 2007. The increase in home equity loans included \$6.9 million of home equity loans referred by local, central Indiana, brokers with the customer and homes being located in central Indiana. As of September 30, 2008 this program has been curtailed as target goals for this channel were met. The allowance for loan losses increased since December 31, 2007. This was partially in reaction to an increase in nonperforming loans to 2.08% of total loans at September 30, 2008 from 1.22% at year end 2007.

Total deposits were \$594.5 million at September 30, 2008, a decline of \$61.9 million since December 31, 2007. The decline occurred primarily in money market deposits down \$49.0 million and certificates of deposit, down \$36.3 million. The decline in money market deposits was due to the outflow of public fund deposits as local governments paid bills as well as sought higher interest rate alternatives. Certificates of deposit were affected by less public fund deposits as well as management's efforts to reduce single service certificate of deposit customers where wholesale funding presented a substantially attractive alternative. Growth occurred in noninterest-bearing and interest-bearing demand deposit accounts, up \$1.5 million and \$19.2 million, respectively, and savings accounts, up \$2.5 million from December 31, 2007. Borrowings increased by \$31.1 million from year end 2007 to \$140.3 million at September 30, 2008 as wholesale borrowing costs declined below competitive rates for certain deposits as noted above.

Shareholders' equity declined by \$27.6 million from \$99.0 million at December 31, 2007 to \$71.4 million at September 30, 2008. The majority of the decline was the result of the net loss recorded. The net loss included \$23.9 million in expense recorded as the result of the review of goodwill for impairment and the subsequent charge to fully impair goodwill on Lincoln's books. Shareholders' equity was also negatively impacted by recording the decline in the fair market value of available-for-sale securities as of September 30, 2008. Accumulated other comprehensive loss grew to \$4.5 million at September 30, 2008 from a loss of \$.4 million at December 31, 2007. Several trust preferred securities were responsible for a substantial amount of the increased loss in accumulated other comprehensive loss. The carrying value of these securities total \$13.4 million with a market value of \$7.9 million. Management has specifically reviewed these securities, along with other securities in a loss position, and determined, at this time, no other-than-temporary impairment exists. As of September 30, 2008 management has both the ability and the intent to hold these securities until recovery. Management does classify these securities as available-for-sale under the definition of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 115, *Accounting for Certain Investments in Debt and Equity Securities* so certain circumstances, such as changes in market interest rates and related changes in the security's prepayment risk, needs for liquidity (for example, due to the withdrawal of deposits, increased demand for loans), changes in the availability of and the yield on alternative investments or changes in funding sources and terms could change management's assessment of its ability and intent to hold these securities.

Comparison of Operating Results for the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2008 and 2007

Net loss for the nine month period ended September 30, 2008 was \$22,364,000, or \$4.43 for both basic and diluted earnings per share. This compared to net income for the comparable period in 2007 of \$899,000 or \$.18 for basic and \$0.17 for diluted earnings per share. As noted above, during the first quarter of 2007, Lincoln Bank began

Table of Contents

a strategy to restructure its balance sheet and, as a result, incurred a first quarter after-tax loss. The total year-to-date effect of the restructuring was a net loss of \$909,000, or \$.18 for both basic and diluted earnings per share.

The following table summarizes by quarter the final results of the balance sheet restructuring transaction and the financial statement income line affected.

| Restructuring item | Included in income statement line | Year-to-date September 30, 2007 | Quarter ending June 30, 2007 | Quarter ending March 31, 2007 |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| Loans loss on mark-to-market and reclassification to securities | Net gains (losses) on loans held for sale | \$ (2,080,135) | \$ (752,776) | \$ (1,327,359) |
| Loans securitized and sold establish mortgage servicing right | Net gains (losses) on loans held for sale | 296,352 | 296,352 | -0- |
| Subtotal | Net gains (losses) on loans held for sale | (1,783,783) | (456,424) | (1,327,359) |
| Sale of securitized mortgage loan security | Net realized gains (losses) on sales of securities | 303,100 | 303,100 | -0- |
| Gains (losses) on trading securities | Net realized gains (losses) on sales of securities | (356,051) | 62,672 | (418,723) |
| Income related to forward sale contract termination | Gain on termination of forward commitment | 358,750 | 358,750 | -0- |
| Subtotal of restructuring effect on pre-tax net income | | (1,477,984) | 268,098 | (1,746,082) |
| Tax effect on above transactions | | (568,668) | 103,276 | (671,944) |
| Net income effect of restructuring | | \$ (909,316) | \$ 164,822 | \$ (1,074,138) |

Net interest income year-to-date through September 30, 2008 increased by \$1,859,000 or 11.5% from \$16,198,000 year-to-date 2007 to \$18,057,000 year-to-date in 2008. Generally the Bank has been in a liability sensitive position and falling interest rates have allowed the Bank to re-price its liabilities at a faster rate than it has had to re-price its assets. Net interest margin increased to 3.02% for the six-month period ended September 30, 2008 compared to 2.62% for the same period in 2007. The average yield on earning assets decreased 54 basis points for the nine month period ending September 30, 2008 compared to the same period in 2007 while the average cost of interest-bearing liabilities decreased 108 basis points in 2008 compared to 2007. This improved interest rate spread from 2.15% for the 2007 period to 2.69% for the 2008 period, or 54 basis points.

Lincoln Bank's provision for loan losses year-to-date through September 30, 2008 was \$2,162,000 compared to \$457,000 for the same period in 2007. A provision of \$1,507,000 was taken during the first quarter of 2008. The increased provision in the first quarter of 2008 was made for several reasons. After Lincoln Bank reviewed annual financial statements of certain of its loan customers it was determined that the customers financial condition had declined and warranted downgrades of the credits. These loans were primarily development and commercial real estate loans affected by the downturn in the economy. The downgraded credits affected the outcome of the Bank's consistently applied methodology for determining loan loss allowances and resulted in a required increase to the allowance for loan losses. Although management believes the allowance for loan losses is appropriate to absorb future losses inherent in the portfolio as of September 30, 2008, further deterioration in either the economy or our borrowers' individual financial conditions may necessitate additional provision expense in the future.

Other income year-to-date through September 30, 2008 was \$5,527,000 compared to income of \$3,281,000 for the same period of 2007. As noted above the 2007 results are affected by a balance sheet restructuring that was initiated in the first quarter of 2007. Other income for the period ended September 30, 2007 included a net \$1,478,000 of net losses related to the balance sheet restructuring discussed above. This is illustrated in the table

Table of Contents

presented above. Excluding the balance sheet restructuring charges other income would have increased \$768,000 or 16.1%. The following comparisons have been adjusted for the 2007 restructuring effect where applicable. These are notable differences and are not meant to be an inclusive list of every change within total noninterest income. Net gains on sale of loans increased \$206,000 to \$1,033,000 for the nine month period ended September 30, 2008. We continue to sell the majority of our fixed rate mortgage production and realize gains on those sales. Service charges on deposit accounts and point of sale income have both been positively affected by our continued marketing program to attract new deposit customers. They increased by \$255,000 and \$193,000 respectively through the nine months ending September 30, 2008 as compared to the same period in 2007. We recognized gain on sales of securities totaling \$70,000 as certain callable securities were called during the first quarter of 2008. This compares to gains of \$14,000 on securities sold for the same period in 2007 after adjusting for the effect of the balance sheet restructuring. Loan servicing fees increased by \$25,000 to \$275,000 for the nine months ending September 30, 2008. This increase is due to the loans that were sold with servicing retained during the balance sheet restructuring in 2007. Other income increased from \$558,000 in the nine months ending September 30, 2007 to \$613,000 for same period in 2008. Various smaller increases made up this difference.

Other expenses for the nine month period ended September 30, 2008 were \$43,647,000, an increase of \$25,184,000 over the same period in 2007. As discussed above this includes the charge against earnings for the goodwill impairment totaling \$23,907,000 and various merger related expenses included in professional fees totaling \$549,000. Excluding these two items for comparative purposes, the goodwill impairment charge and the merger related expenses, other expenses would have totaled \$19,191,000 for the period ending September 30, 2008. This total would compare to the same period in 2007 of \$18,463,000 or an increase of \$728,000 or 3.9%. Most of the increase was in salaries and employee benefit costs, up \$624,000 or 6.8% for essentially the same reasons mentioned for the quarter and described above. Data processing costs increased \$203,000 or 10.7% due to customer account growth and certain feature enhancements. Occupancy costs also increased from \$1,769,000 to \$1,852,000 primarily from the addition of new branches in Greenwood and Mooresville in high traffic areas to replace existing offices in those communities. Advertising and business development costs for the nine months ended September 30, 2008 decreased \$151,000 to \$727,000 for essentially the same reasons as discussed in the quarterly results above. Other expenses increased \$182,000 to \$2,288,000 for the period ended September 30, 2008 compared to the same period in 2007 and, as above, the majority of this increase was due to increased Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insurance premium. Other, smaller differences made up the balance of the change in other expenses.

Income tax expense for the nine months ended September 30, 2008 was \$138,000. This compares to income tax benefit of \$340,000 for the nine months ending September 30, 2007. In addition to the goodwill impairment charge during the quarter ending September 30, 2008 and certain merger related expenses not qualifying for a tax benefit, the difference between the actual rate recorded and the statutory rates was primarily due to permanent, non-taxable income recorded such as qualifying municipal interest and increases in cash value of life insurance and the benefit of a low income housing tax credit for the 2007 period.

Financial Condition at December 31, 2007 Compared to Financial Condition at December 31, 2006

Total assets were \$889.3 million at December 31, 2007, an increase of \$5.8 million or 0.7% compared to December 31, 2006. During the first quarter of 2007 Lincoln initiated a restructuring of its balance sheet that included the sale of certain securities as well as a portion of Lincoln Bank's fixed rate mortgage loan portfolio. The restructuring was completed during the second quarter.

The sale of mortgage loans continued the process of transforming the balance sheet from a traditional thrift asset and liability mix to a commercial bank structure. In addition, the reinvestment into securities allowed Lincoln Bank to structure expected cash flows that will support its planned increase in commercial and commercial real estate lending. Both the mortgages and the securities sold were generally those of lower yield in our portfolio of assets. Lincoln expects to realize immediate benefit in current earnings as a result of reinvesting in the new securities and additional benefit as cash flows from the new securities are received over the next

Table of Contents

several years, providing funding for our expected commercial growth. Lastly, the sale of mortgages and the reinvestment into securities should have a risk based capital benefit, helping offset some of the capital pressures caused by our current commercial growth.

Restructuring Securities: As a part of the planned restructuring, Lincoln Bank transferred securities with a market value at March 31, 2007 of \$29.7 million from available for sale securities into trading securities and recognized a pretax loss of \$419,000. As a result of favorable movements in interest rates the actual loss incurred when these securities were sold totaled \$356,000. The average yield for this group of securities was approximately 4.64%. The reinvestment of the proceeds yielded 5.48% for investments purchased and approximately 7.50% for proceeds used to fund commercial loan originations. Approximately \$22.7 million of the sale proceeds were reinvested in securities and the remainder was used to fund current commercial growth. The transaction is expected to improve net interest margin through redeployment of the proceeds into higher yielding assets.

Restructuring Loans: The securitization and sale of approximately \$44.2 million of residential mortgage loans with an average yield of approximately 5.01% was also approved as part of the restructuring. The total loss experienced due to the sale of these loans was \$1.7 million. Of this, \$2.1 million was recorded as loss on sale of loans and once the loans were securitized a \$303,000 gain was recorded on the sale of securities. Individual details of the transaction are as follows:

The loans were transferred from our held for investment portion of our loan portfolio to held for sale at the lower of cost or market. We recognized a pretax loss of \$1,327,000 in the quarter ending March 31, 2007 when we marked the loans to market value. An additional market value loss of \$753,000 was recognized in the quarter ending June 30, 2007. Ultimately, held for sale loans totaling \$3.58 million were transferred back into loans held for investment at their fair market value of \$3.46 million. The securitized loans had an original maturity of 10 and 15 years and were seasoned an average of nearly 3 years. Total proceeds from the sale of the securitized loans were approximately \$37.3 million. Of these proceeds, approximately \$33.8 million was reinvested into available-for-sale securities with a weighted average yield of approximately 5.60%.

The remainder of the proceeds were used to fund commercial loan growth. A gain on sale totaling \$303,000, net of costs, was recognized when the securitized loans were sold.

Premises and equipment increased by \$3.8 million or 26.5% from \$14.3 million at December 31, 2006 to \$18.1 million at December 31, 2007. Investments in additional branch facilities and two future branching sites were responsible for the majority of this increase.

Investment Securities. Total investment securities decreased by \$.8 million to \$150.4 million at December 31, 2007 compared to the same date in 2006. All investment securities were classified as available for sale.

Loans and Allowances for Loan Losses. Net loans at December 31, 2007 were \$635.8 million, an increase of \$6.6 million from December 31, 2006. As noted above \$44.2 million of mortgage loans were marked for securitization at March 31, 2007. When the securitization was completed loans with a market value of \$3.5 million were returned to loans held for investment at market value. Net mortgage loans declined by \$40.7 million as a result of the securitization. Comparing to December 31, 2007 1-to-4 family mortgage loans have declined by \$51.1 million to \$147.9 million from \$199.0 million at December 31, 2006. Commercial and real estate construction loans experienced growth during 2007. Commercial loans increased by \$45.0 million, or 19.5% from December 31, 2006 to \$275.6 million at December 31, 2007. Real estate construction loans increased from \$61.2 million at December 31, 2006 to \$87.7 million at December 31, 2007, an increase of \$26.5 million or 43.3%. Multi-family real estate loans increased \$2.0 million to \$8.7 million at December 31, 2007. Consumer loans declined slightly from \$139.9 million at December 31, 2006 to \$138.4 million at December 31, 2007, a decrease of \$1.5 million or 1.0%. The restructuring of the balance sheet and the growth of our commercial and

Table of Contents

real estate construction portfolios continues our transformation to a more traditional commercial bank structure as we have discussed in prior communications. Competition for the level of creditworthy borrowers that we target remains high in the markets that we serve. Our growth has been, and will continue to be, constrained by our underwriting standards as we move into 2008. In addition, much of the 2007 commercial growth was a result of focused efforts by staff added in late 2006. Our intention is to continue to grow real estate and construction loans however levels achieved in 2007 may not be repeated.

The allowance for loan losses as a percentage of total loans increased from .96% to 1.02%. The increase in the allowance as a percentage of total loans resulted from our analysis of the risk factors present in our portfolio that could result in future loan losses. Our nonperforming loans as a percentage of total loans increased from .38% at the end of 2006 to 1.22% at the end of 2007. The allowance for loan losses as a percentage of nonperforming loans was 120.0% and 249.4% at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively. Nonperforming loans were \$7.9 million and \$2.5 million at each date, respectively. Of the \$5.4 million increase in nonperforming loans a total of \$5.1 million was related to two land development relationships. Specific reserves totaling \$958,000 have been established for these two relationships. Both relationships include real estate as collateral, one is primarily unimproved ground held for development and the other is a condominium project that is partially completed.

Lincoln has not experienced many of the challenges facing the banking industry as a whole due in large part to its policy of not investing in sub-prime mortgage loans or any (so-called off-balance sheet) activity related to the structuring and sale of such loans. As the economy worsens some of Lincoln's customers will experience stress, in some cases severe enough to impact their ability to repay loans in a timely manner. Our plan is to work closely with our customers to help them work through the stress if possible and, where necessary, to liquidate the credit. Our policy of requiring prudent underwriting and the fact that Midwest property values have not been as severely impacted as other areas of the country should help mitigate the level of losses that Lincoln may incur. Property values have remained relatively stable in central Indiana throughout the huge swings up and back down experienced in California, Florida and isolated other parts of the country.

Deposits. Total deposits remained flat, increasing \$0.7 million from \$655.7 million at December 31, 2006 to \$656.4 million at December 31, 2007. Public funds deposits declined by \$16.4 million from December 31, 2006 to December 31, 2007.

Interest-bearing deposits increased by \$5.9 million, to \$610.5 million at December 31, 2007 from \$604.6 million at December 31, 2006 despite a net decline in interest-bearing public funds deposits of \$13.8 million over that same time period.

Although our non-interest bearing deposits declined by \$5.1 million from \$51.1 million at December 31, 2006 to \$46.0 million at December 31, 2007, \$2.6 million of this decline was due to public funds fluctuations.

Both interest-bearing deposits and non-interest bearing deposits were affected by migration of some non-interest bearing consumer customers to our new, generally low interest, interest-bearing demand products introduced early in 2007.

The interest-bearing deposits increased in several categories. Interest-bearing demand deposits increased from \$46.5 million at December 31, 2006 to \$54.2 million at December 31, 2007, an increase of 16.6%. Our marketing program for new, generally lower cost, interest bearing deposit products is responsible for much of this increase. Money market savings deposits increased by \$30.6 million or 21.4% from \$142.7 million at December 31, 2006 to \$173.3 million at December 31, 2007. A portion of this increase was due to our public funds money market product increasing by \$5.9 million. We also experienced an increase in money market savings accounts as certain money market product rates were increased to attract new customers. This effort also resulted in some existing customers migrating from our higher rate savings product to our money market product. Savings accounts declined by \$14.9 million from \$68.2 million at December 31, 2006 to \$53.3 million at December 31, 2007.

Table of Contents

Our certificates and other time deposits of \$100,000 or more declined \$24.5 million from \$129.8 million at December 31, 2006 to \$105.3 million at December 31, 2007 or 18.8%. A decline in public funds certificates of \$19.7 million was responsible for much of the total \$24.5 million decrease. Good growth in non-public fund deposits in the interest bearing deposits and money market savings areas noted above allowed us to rely less on higher cost public fund certificates of deposit at December 31, 2007.

During 2007 Lincoln Bank expanded its efforts to generate deposits. We have been pleased with our efforts to reshape the asset side of the balance sheet and feel it is positioned well for 2008 and beyond. Our next focus is to reshape the deposit side of the balance sheet from the traditional savings and loan, reliance on higher cost certificates of deposit, structure to a more commercial bank-like structure. The level of commercial loan growth has increased the universe of potential deposit customers and the implementation of our remote deposit capture platform allows us to compete for many commercial customers that may not be physically close to one of our banking facilities. We have increased our cash management staff during 2007, expanding on our philosophy of employing community business leaders who we train in banking. Our plan is to increase both our existing customer relationships as well as to expand new customer relationships with these staff additions.

Borrowed Funds. Total borrowed funds including securities sold under repurchase agreements were \$125.9 million at December 31, 2007 compared to \$120.5 million at the end of 2006. FHLB advances were \$108.1 million at December 31, 2007, an increase of \$4.4 million from December 31, 2006 while customer repurchase agreements decreased \$97,000 at year end 2007 to \$16.8 million. As described more fully in Note 11 in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements the Company had an outstanding balance of \$1.1 million on a line of credit with another financial institution at December 31, 2007.

Shareholders' Equity. Shareholders' equity decreased by \$.3 million from \$99.3 million at December 31, 2006 to \$99.0 million at December 31, 2007. Major items affecting shareholder's equity include the following decreases: repurchase of 70,437 shares common stock for \$1.2 million and cash dividends of \$2.8 million. Major items increasing shareholder's equity include: net income of \$1.7 million, stock options exercised of \$.7 million, ESOP shares earned of \$.5 million and the change in unrealized losses on securities, net of reclassification adjustment totaling \$.5 million. Other smaller items made up the remainder of the change in shareholder's equity.

Comparison of Operating Results For Years Ended December 31, 2007 and 2006

General. Net income for the year ended December 31, 2007 decreased \$1.2 million to \$1.7 million compared to \$2.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2006. Return on average assets for the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2006 was .20% and .33%, respectively. Return on average equity was 1.76% for the year ended December 31, 2007 and 2.89% for the year ended December 31, 2006.

Interest and Dividend Income. Total interest and dividend income was \$53.7 million for 2007 compared to \$51.2 million for 2006, an increase of \$2.5 million. The increase in interest income was due to an increase in average earning assets of \$7.8 million from \$814.5 million for 2006 to \$822.3 million for 2007 and the result of an increase in average earning asset yields by 24 basis points. The average yield on interest earning assets was 6.53% and 6.29% for the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

Interest Expense. Interest expense was \$31.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2007 compared to \$29.0 million for the same period in 2006, an increase of \$2.9 million. Average interest bearing liabilities increased \$11.3 million to \$735.3 million for 2007 from \$724.0 million for 2006. The average cost of interest bearing liabilities was 4.34% and 4.01% for the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

Net Interest Income. Net interest income for the year ended December 31, 2007 was \$21.8 million compared to \$22.2 million for the same period in 2006. The decline in net interest income in spite of increased average earning assets was the direct result of reduced spread. As shown above, average interest earning asset yields increased only 24 basis points while the cost of average interest bearing liabilities increased 33 basis points. This

Table of Contents

reduced our net interest spread from 2.28% in 2006 to 2.19% in 2007, or 9 basis points. Net interest income increased \$163,000 due to an increase in volume of net interest earning assets and liabilities and decreased \$588,000 as a result of the change in average rate of the net interest earning assets and interest bearing liabilities. Net interest margin was reduced to 2.65% for the twelve months ended December 31, 2007 from 2.73% for the same period in 2006.

Provision for Loan Losses. The provision for loan losses for the year ended December 31, 2007 was \$957,000 compared to \$884,000 last year for the same period. Non-performing loans to total loans at December 31, 2007 were 1.22% compared to .38% at December 31, 2006, while non-performing assets to total assets were .95% at December 31, 2007 compared to .31% at December 31, 2006. The allowance for loan losses as a percentage of loans at December 31, 2007 was 1.02% compared to .96% at December 31, 2006.

The 2007 provision and the allowance for loan losses were considered adequate based on size, condition and components of the loan portfolio, past history of loan losses and industry trends. While management estimates loan losses using the best available information, no assurance can be given that future additions to the allowance will not be necessary based on changes in economic and real estate market conditions, further information obtained regarding problem loans, identification of additional problem loans and other factors, both within and outside of management's control.

Service Charges on Deposit Accounts. Service charges on deposit accounts increased \$294,000 or 13.5% from \$2,180,000 for the year ended December 31, 2006 to \$2,474,000 for 2007. The primary reason for the increase in service charge revenue was the continued success of Lincoln Bank's courtesy overdraft product and new accounts opened as a result of our direct mail/premium award marketing campaign instituted in early 2007. This campaign is expected to continue and should generate additional deposit relationships as we move into 2008.

Net Gains (Losses) on Sales of Loans. Net losses on sales of loans of \$693,000 were recorded during the year ended December 31, 2007 as compared to \$518,000 of gains during 2006. As described above Lincoln Bank undertook a restructuring of its balance sheet during the first and second quarter of 2007 that resulted in the recognition of \$2.1 million of loss on sales of loans and recognized a gain from the sale of \$343,000 related to mortgage servicing rights. Excluding this net restructuring loss, net gains for 2007 would have been \$1.1 million, an increase over 2006 of \$517,000 or 100%. This increase was the result of more loans sold during 2007 compared to 2006. In 2007, loan sales totaled approximately \$66.4 million while in 2006 loan sales approximated \$37.7 million. The increase in loan sales was the result of a short-term change in the policy in 2006 of adding all loans into our portfolio to help compensate for slow loan demand in other loan categories. This policy was implemented in the fourth quarter of 2005 and continued into the second quarter of 2006. At that time, loan demand increased in commercial loans and we changed our policy to sell substantially all residential real estate loan volume that qualifies for sale in the secondary market. The average premium received on the sale of loans excluding the restructuring loss increased from 1.39% in 2006 to 1.66% during 2007. Substantially all loan sales during 2006 and 2007 were one- to-four-family mortgage loans. The decision to sell or retain loans is evaluated regularly depending on Lincoln Bank's interest rate sensitivity and excess investable funds. Future gains will depend on market prices for these loans as well as Lincoln Bank's ability to originate residential real estate mortgage loans and its desire to retain or sell those loans.

Net Realized Gains (Losses) on Sales of Securities. Net losses on sales of securities were \$25,000 in 2007 as compared to net gains on sales of securities in 2006 totaling \$14,000. As discussed above, certain mortgage loans were securitized as part of the restructuring of the balance sheet. The resulting \$37.3 million of held for trading securities were sold at a net gain of \$303,000. As additionally described above, certain other held for trading securities were also sold as part of the restructuring totaling \$29.4 million. This sale generated a loss of \$356,000. The remaining gain of \$28,000 resulted from \$14.9 million of available for sale securities sold in 2007. Proceeds from sales of securities available for sale during the year ended December 31, 2006 amounted to \$17.0 million with a net gain of \$14,000.

Table of Contents

Point of Sale Income. Point of sale income generated by our debit cardholders shopping at merchant locations increased \$204,000 or 28.4% to \$922,000 for the year ended December 31, 2007 compared to \$718,000 for 2006. Our efforts toward increasing the number of checking accounts and the increased popularity of debit cards contributed to the rise in point of sale fee income. The popularity of debit card use continues to expand and as new accounts are opened debit card transaction should increase.

Loan Servicing Fees. Loan servicing fees earned for the year ended December 31, 2007 were \$346,000 compared to \$336,000 for 2006. The increase in loan servicing income was directly related to the restructuring of the balance sheet where mortgages were sold with servicing retained. Loan servicing income averages approximately 27 basis points of serviced loans. As noted above the majority of the Company's production is sold servicing released.

Increase in Cash Value of Life Insurance. The increase in cash surrender value of life insurance was \$849,000 for the year ended December 31, 2007 compared to \$689,000 for 2006. This increase reflects an additional life insurance investment made in late 2006 as well as slightly higher earnings on the life insurance policies.

Other Income. Other income for 2007 was \$1,150,000 compared to \$974,000 for the year ended December 31, 2006. As a part of the balance sheet restructuring described above a hedge transaction was entered into with the intent to mitigate fluctuations in interest rates between the initiation of the balance sheet restructuring and the culmination of the transaction. This hedge position was liquidated upon completion of the transaction and resulted in a gain of \$359,000. Several smaller declines make up the remainder of the change in other income.

Salaries and Employee Benefits. Salaries and employee benefits were \$12,295,000 for the year ended December 31, 2007 compared to \$11,663,000 for 2006, an increase of \$632,000 or approximately 5.4%. The largest cost increase was due to increased salary costs primarily in our commercial loan department. This increase in salary was reflected in our increased commercial loan outstandings.

The Lincoln Companies employed approximately 237 full-time equivalent employees in December, 2007, compared to 226 during December, 2006.

Net Occupancy Expenses. Occupancy expenses increased \$343,000 or 16.9% from \$2,024,000 in 2006 to \$2,367,000 in 2007. The largest increases occurred in rent expense which increased \$113,000 as new land for a new facility was leased in 2007 and real estate tax that increased \$186,000. Additional facilities and increased assessed valuations contributed to this increase. Increased leasehold improvement depreciation and various other smaller categories also increased. Two new branch facilities came fully online during 2007 and additional land was purchased for two future branch expansion locations.

Equipment Expenses. Equipment expenses totaled \$1,658,000 in 2007 compared to \$1,549,000 for 2006, an increase of \$109,000 or 7.0%. Most of this increase was due to increased information technology expenditures including certain software licensing.

Data Processing Fees. Data processing fees increased \$236,000 or 10.1% from \$2,334,000 in 2006 to \$2,570,000 in 2007. This increase was primarily related to increased volume of business and other services added to improve customer service as well as increased and improved branch network communications. Lincoln operates in a service bureau environment where growth has a direct impact on data processing costs.

Professional Fees. Professional fees decreased \$129,000 or 14.8% from 2006 to \$744,000 in 2007. The decrease was the direct result of additional costs required as a result of compliance with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act in 2006.

Director and Committee Fees. Director and committee fees decreased \$41,000 or 9.4% from \$435,000 in 2006 to \$394,000 in 2007. This decrease reflected two of our directors retiring in the second quarter of 2007.

Table of Contents

Advertising and Business Development. Advertising and business development expenses increased \$182,000 or 19.4% from \$940,000 in 2006 to \$1,122,000 in 2007. Much of this increase was due to the implementation of a new deposit marketing program targeting new consumer checking customers implemented in early 2007. This program has resulted in a substantial increase in the opening of consumer accounts over prior periods and has helped improve service charge income as well as, to a lesser extent, consumer deposit balances. We expect this program to continue in 2008.

Amortization of Mortgage Servicing Rights. Amortization of mortgage servicing rights increased \$35,000 or 29.7% from \$118,000 for the year ended December 31, 2006, to \$153,000 for the year ended December 31, 2007. Falling interest rates along with the additional mortgage servicing rights created as a part of the restructuring described above have resulted in higher amortization of our mortgage servicing asset.

Core Deposit Intangibles Expense. Amortization of core deposit intangibles decreased \$86,000 from \$607,000 for 2006 to \$521,000 for 2007. This was the result of less amortization as a result of utilizing a declining balance method of amortization.

Other Expenses. Other expenses increased \$168,000 or 6.7% from \$2,500,000 for the year ended December 31, 2006, to \$2,668,000 for the year ended December 31, 2007. Losses on deposit accounts increased by \$104,000 and postage expense increased by \$27,000. Deposit losses included several larger losses primarily related to customer fraud. Processes and procedures have been adjusted to reduce this risk going forward. Postage expense has increased in part due to the additional number of accounts opened in 2007.

Income Tax Expense. Income tax expense decreased \$1,202,000 from the year ended December 31, 2006 to 2007. A tax benefit of \$389,000 was incurred in 2007 as a result of lower net operating income, nontaxable income and low income housing tax credits.

Comparison of Operating Results For Years Ended December 31, 2006 and 2005

General. Net income for the year ended December 31, 2006 increased \$1.7 million to \$2.9 million compared to \$1.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2005. Return on average assets for the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005 was .33% and .14%, respectively. Return on average equity was 2.89% for the year ended December 31, 2006 and 1.18% for the year ended December 31, 2005.

Interest and Dividend Income. Total interest and dividend income was \$51.2 million for 2006 compared to \$43.9 million for 2005, an increase of \$7.3 million. The increase in interest income was due to an increase in average earning assets of \$49.1 million from \$765.4 million for 2005 to \$814.5 million for 2006 and the result of an increase in average earning asset yields by 56 basis points. The average yield on interest earning assets was 6.29% and 5.73% for the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

Interest Expense. Interest expense was \$29.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2006 compared to \$21.0 million for the same period in 2005, an increase of \$8.0 million. Average interest bearing liabilities increased \$44.3 million to \$724.0 million for 2006 from \$679.7 million for 2005. The average cost of interest bearing liabilities was 4.01% and 3.09% for the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

Net Interest Income. Net interest income for the year ended December 31, 2006 was \$22.2 million compared to \$22.9 million for the same period in 2005. The decline in net interest income in spite of increased average earning assets was the direct result of reduced spread. As shown above, average interest earning asset yields increased only 56 basis points while the cost of average interest bearing liabilities increased 92 basis points. This reduced our net interest spread from 2.64% in 2005 to 2.28% in 2006, or 36 basis points. Net interest income increased \$3.8 million due to an increase in volume of net interest earning assets and liabilities and decreased \$4.5 million as a result of the change in average rate of the net interest earning assets and interest bearing liabilities. Net interest margin was reduced to 2.73% for the twelve months ended December 31, 2006 from 2.99% for the same period in 2005.

Table of Contents

Provision for Loan Losses. The provision for loan losses for the year ended December 31, 2006 was \$884,000 compared to \$2,642,000 last year for the same period. The primary reason for the increased provision in 2005 was the result of a \$1,546,000 provision for one credit. The entire amount of the provision for that credit was ultimately recognized as a charge-off during 2005. Non-performing loans to total loans at December 31, 2006 were .38% compared to .59% at December 31, 2005, while non-performing assets to total assets were .31% at December 31, 2006 compared to .45% at December 31, 2005. The allowance for loan losses as a percentage of loans at December 31, 2006 was .96% compared to .97% at December 31, 2005.

The 2006 provision and the allowance for loan losses were considered adequate based on size, condition and components of the loan portfolio, past history of loan losses and industry trends. While management estimates loan losses using the best available information, no assurance can be given that future additions to the allowance will not be necessary based on changes in economic and real estate market conditions, further information obtained regarding problem loans, identification of additional problem loans and other factors, both within and outside of management's control.

Service Charges on Deposit Accounts. Service charges on deposit accounts increased \$110,000 or 5.3% from \$2,070,000 for the year ended December 31, 2005 to \$2,180,000 for 2006. The primary reason for the increase in service charge revenue was the continued success of Lincoln Bank's courtesy overdraft product.

Net Realized and Unrealized Gains on Sales of Loans. Net realized and unrealized gains on sales of loans of \$518,000 were recorded during the year ended December 31, 2006 as compared to \$759,000 during 2005. This decrease was the result of fewer loans sold during 2006 compared to 2005. In 2006, loan sales totaled approximately \$37.7 million while in 2005 loan sales approximated \$64.2 million. The decrease in loan sales was the result of a short-term change in the policy of selling nearly all fixed rate residential real estate loan volume with maturities over 15 years during 2005 to adding all loans into our portfolio to help compensate for slow loan demand in other loan categories. This policy was implemented in the fourth quarter of 2005 and continued into the second quarter of 2006. At that time, loan demand increased in commercial loans and we changed our policy to sell all residential real estate loan volume that qualifies for sale in the secondary market. The average premium received on the sale of loans increased from 1.20% in 2005 to 1.39% during 2006. Substantially all loan sales during 2005 and 2006 were one- to-four-family mortgage loans. The decision to sell or retain loans is evaluated regularly depending on Lincoln Bank's interest rate sensitivity and excess investable funds. Future gains will depend on market prices for these loans as well as Lincoln Bank's ability to originate residential real estate mortgage loans and its desire to retain or sell those loans.

Net Realized Gains (Losses) on Securities Available for Sale. Proceeds from sales of securities available for sale during the year ended December 31, 2006 amounted to \$17.0 million with a net gain of \$14,000. During 2005 proceeds from sales of securities available for sale were \$54.9 million with a net loss of \$97,000. This included \$37.5 million that were sold in June 2005 as part of a balance sheet restructuring that resulted in a loss of approximately \$497,000.

Point of Sale Income. Point of sale income generated by our debit cardholders shopping at merchant locations increased \$135,000 or 23.2% to \$718,000 for the year ended December 31, 2006 compared to \$583,000 for 2005. Our efforts toward increasing the number of checking accounts and the increased popularity of debit cards contributed to the rise in point of sale fee income.

Loan Servicing Fees. Loan servicing fees earned for the year ended December 31, 2006 were \$336,000 compared to \$403,000 for 2005. The decline in loan servicing income was directly related to the decrease in the average balance of serviced loans. Loan servicing income averages approximately 29 basis points of serviced loans.

Increase in Cash Value of Life Insurance. The increase in cash surrender value of life insurance was \$689,000 for the year ended December 31, 2006 compared to \$673,000 for 2005.

Table of Contents

Other Income. Other income for 2006 was \$974,000 compared to \$676,000 for the year ended December 31, 2005. The largest increase was due to a loss on abandonment of fixed assets during 2005 totaling \$114,000 while losses on abandonment of fixed assets were only \$7,000 in 2006.

Salaries and Employee Benefits. Salaries and employee benefits were \$11,663,000 for the year ended December 31, 2006 compared to \$10,791,000 for 2005, an increase of \$872,000 or approximately 8.1%. The largest cost increase was due to increased hospitalization benefit costs, up \$351,000 in 2006 from 2005. In addition, employee merit raises in early 2006 contributed approximately \$265,000 to the increase. Increases in expense for the recognition and retention plan as well as option expense recognized for the first time in 2006 in accordance with FAS 123(R) totaled an additional \$170,000 of the \$872,000 increase. The Company employed approximately 226 full-time equivalent employees in December, 2006, compared to 231 during December, 2005.

Net Occupancy Expenses. Occupancy expenses increased \$88,000 or 4.5% from \$1,936,000 in 2005 to \$2,024,000 in 2006. Most of this increase related to premises leased during 2005 that incurred a full year expense in 2006. Increased rent, leasehold improvement depreciation and property taxes were several areas where expense increased.

Equipment Expenses. Equipment expenses totaled \$1,549,000 in 2006 compared to \$1,450,000 for 2005, an increase of \$99,000 or 6.8%. Most of this increase was due to increased depreciation and software amortization expense as fixed assets were added with relatively short lives.

Data Processing Fees. Data processing fees decreased \$21,000 or .9% from \$2,355,000 in 2005 to \$2,334,000 in 2006. This was primarily due to renegotiating the contract with our major core system processor during 2006. New pricing became effective in April, 2006; however, as part of our renegotiation we signed a five year contract with our servicer. Costs for 2006 would have been less with the new contract except for increased volume of business and other services added to improve customer service.

Professional Fees. Professional fees increased \$237,000 or 37.3% from \$636,000 in 2005 to \$873,000 in 2006. The increase was the direct result of additional costs required as a result of compliance with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act.

Director and Committee Fees. Director and committee fees increased \$46,000 or 11.8% from \$389,000 in 2005 to \$435,000 in 2006. This increase included one additional director added in late 2005, increased fees for a portion of the year for a previously internal officer that served as an outside director in early 2006 and the annual increase in directors fees.

Advertising and Business Development. Advertising and business development expenses increased \$193,000 or 25.8% from \$747,000 in 2005 to \$940,000 in 2006. Television ads and branding efforts increased in 2006 as we concentrated on improving consumer and commercial penetration in the markets we serve. Part of the cost increase was related to costs incurred at the end of 2006 as we began a new deposit marketing program targeting new consumer checking customers. This program will be fully implemented in 2007.

Amortization of Mortgage Servicing Rights. Amortization of mortgage servicing rights decreased \$153,000 or 56.5% from \$271,000 for the year ended December 31, 2005, to \$118,000 for the year ended December 31, 2006. Rising interest rates along with the majority of our sold mortgages being sold on a service released to the buyer basis have resulted in lower amortization of our mortgage servicing asset.

Core Deposit Intangibles Expense. Amortization of core deposit intangibles decreased \$113,000 from \$720,000 for 2005 to \$607,000 for 2006. This was the result of less amortization as a result of utilizing a declining balance method of amortization.

Other Expenses. Other expenses decreased \$723,000 or 22.4% from \$3,223,000 for the year ended December 31, 2005, to \$2,500,000 for the year ended December 31, 2006. Certain expenses were lower in 2006 than in 2005. We experienced a loss on sale of other real estate in 2005 that reversed to a gain on sale of other

Table of Contents

real estate in 2006. This was responsible for \$133,000 of the improvement in other expenses. Office supplies expense was \$136,000 lower in 2006 than in 2005. Merger related expenses that carried over into 2005, as well as improved supplies expense management were responsible for this substantial improvement. Expenses relating to telephone, dues, unreimbursed loan costs, postage and regulatory assessments are also included in other expenses.

Income Tax Expense. Income tax expense increased \$853,000 from the year ended December 31, 2005 to 2006. Income taxes were 22% of pre-tax income for the year ended December 31, 2006. A tax benefit of \$40,000 was incurred in 2005 as a result of lower net operating income that was more than offset by a greater amount of nontaxable income and low income housing tax credits.

Asset Quality

Lincoln currently classifies loans as special mention, substandard, doubtful and loss to assist management in addressing collection risks and pursuant to regulatory requirements. Special mention loans represent credits that have potential weaknesses that deserve management's close attention. If left uncorrected, these potential weaknesses may result in deterioration of the repayment prospects or Lincoln's credit position at some future date. Substandard loans represent credits characterized by the distinct possibility that some loss will be sustained if deficiencies on the loans are not corrected. Doubtful loans possess the characteristics of substandard loans, but collection or liquidation in full is doubtful based upon existing facts, conditions and values. A loan classified as a loss is considered uncollectible. Lincoln had \$8.6 million and \$13.7 million of loans classified as special mention as of September 30, 2008 and December 31, 2007, respectively. In addition, Lincoln had \$27.2 million and \$8.5 million of loans classified as substandard at September 30, 2008 and December 31, 2007, respectively. Loans classified as doubtful totaled \$.2 million at September 30, 2008 and \$.7 million at December 31, 2007. At September 30, 2008 and December 31, 2007 there were no loans classified as loss. The increases in classified loans occurred primarily in the first quarter of 2008 after loan officers of Lincoln Bank reviewed annual financial statements of certain of its loan customers as they became available and determined that the customers' financial condition had declined and warranted downgrades of the credits. These loans were primarily development and commercial real estate loans affected by the downturn in the economy. Loans that were downgraded totaled over \$30 million and spanned over a dozen relationships. Nonperforming assets of Lincoln Bank increased to \$14.2 million at September 30, 2008 from \$7.9 million at December 31, 2007. More than half of this increase was related to one specific relationship that had been considered in our analysis of the allowance for loan losses at March 31, 2008 and provided accordingly through additional provision at that time. We continue to monitor the status of this credit to work towards a successful resolution.

At September 30, 2008, and December 31, 2007, non-accrual loans were \$10.3 million and \$7.7 million respectively. At September 30, 2008 and December 31, 2007, respectively, accruing loans delinquent 90 days or more totaled \$2.9 million and \$.2 million. A substantial portion of this increase was related to one specific relationship that had been considered in our analysis of the allowance for loan losses at March 31, 2008 and provided accordingly through additional provision at that time. At September 30, 2008 and December 31, 2007, the allowance for loan losses was \$8.3 million and \$6.6 million, respectively or 1.31% of total loans including loans held for sale at September 30, 2008 and 1.02% at December 31, 2007.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Lincoln's primary sources of funds are deposits, borrowings and the proceeds from principal and interest payments on loans. In addition, securities maturities and amortization of mortgage-backed securities are structured to provide a source of liquidity. Sales of loans and available for sale securities can also provide liquidity should the need arise. While maturities and scheduled amortization of loans and mortgage-backed securities are a predictable source of funds, deposit flows and mortgage and mortgage-backed securities prepayments are greatly influenced by general interest rates, economic conditions and competition.

Other, primarily money center, financial institutions have experienced a tightening of liquidity as various sectors of the economy have contracted and certain financing alternatives available to these banks has been

Table of Contents

curtailed or eliminated. Lincoln has been affected by this tightening, not necessarily through reduced liquidity since Lincoln did not rely on these same sources for its liquidity, but through pricing for retail deposits. Lincoln has several wholesale alternatives available to it and weighs the cost of these alternatives against consumer market rates, especially in single service households.

Lincoln's primary investment activity is the origination of loans. During the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, cash used to originate loans exceeded repayments and other changes by \$49.4 million, \$37.1 million and \$24.3 million respectively. Loan growth has been funded by a combination of deposit growth, cash flow generated from monthly repayments of mortgage-backed securities and proceeds from sales and maturities of securities available for sale as well as certain loans sold as part of the balance sheet restructuring activities described above.

During the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 Lincoln purchased \$67.0 million, \$38.0 million and \$178.4 million of securities available for sale, respectively. During 2007, 2006 and 2005, these purchases were funded by proceeds from sales and maturities of securities available for sale and deposit growth as well as the sale of certain loans sold as part of the balance sheet restructuring activities described above. During the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, Lincoln received proceeds from maturities of mortgage-backed securities and other securities available for sale and held to maturity and held for trading of \$24.0 million, \$21.4 million and \$90.9 million, respectively. During the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, Lincoln received proceeds for the sale of mortgage-backed and other securities available for sale and held for trading of \$81.9 million, \$17.0 million and \$54.9 million which funds were used to fund its investment securities available for sale, loan growth and reduction of borrowed funds.

Lincoln had outstanding loan commitments and unused lines of credit of \$139.0 million and standby letters of credit outstanding of \$4.7 million at December 31, 2007. Management anticipates that Lincoln will have sufficient funds from loan repayments, loan sales, and from its ability to borrow additional funds from the FHLB of Indianapolis and other contingent sources to meet current commitments. Certificates of deposit scheduled to mature in one year or less at December 31, 2007 totaled \$242.3 million. Management believes that a significant portion of such deposits will remain with Lincoln based upon historical deposit flow data and Lincoln's competitive pricing in its market area. In addition, the liquidity sources listed above would also be available to fund any shortfalls that result from deposit run-off.

Liquidity management is both a daily and long-term function of Lincoln's management strategy. In the event that Lincoln should require funds beyond its ability to generate them internally, additional funds are available through the use of FHLB advances, brokered deposits and federal funds purchased. Lincoln had outstanding FHLB advances in the amount of \$108.1 million at December 31, 2007. As an additional funding source, Lincoln has also sold securities under repurchase agreements. Lincoln had \$16.8 million outstanding securities sold under repurchase agreements at December 31, 2007.

Other significant investing and financing activities for Lincoln included repurchases of common stock during 2007 and 2006. During 2007, 2006 and 2005, Lincoln repurchased common stock for \$1,199,000 \$1,973,000 and \$285,000, respectively. These transactions were funded by dividends from Lincoln Bank and borrowing on Lincoln's line of credit.

Quantitative measures established by regulation to ensure capital adequacy require Lincoln and the subsidiary banks to maintain minimum amounts and ratios (set forth in the table below) of total and Tier I capital (as defined in the regulations) to risk-weighted assets (as defined), and of Tier I capital (as defined) to average assets (as defined).

Table of Contents

Management believes, as of September 30, 2008, that Lincoln and Lincoln Bank meet all capital adequacy requirements to which they are subject. Lincoln's and Lincoln Bank's actual capital amounts and ratios under the state charter are presented in the following table.

| | Actual | | For Capital Adequacy Purposes | | To Be Well Capitalized Under Prompt Corrective Action Provisions | |
|--|-----------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|--|-------|
| | Amount | Ratio | Amount | Ratio | Amount | Ratio |
| As of September 30, 2008 | | | | | | |
| Total Capital (to Risk-Weighted Assets) | | | | | | |
| Consolidated | \$ 81,975 | 11.5% | \$ 57,170 | 8.0% | | N/A |
| Bank | 82,359 | 11.6 | 57,044 | 8.0 | \$ 71,305 | 10.0% |
| Tier I Capital (to Risk-Weighted Assets) | | | | | | |
| Consolidated | 73,656 | 10.3 | 28,585 | 4.0 | | N/A |
| Bank | 74,040 | 10.4 | 28,522 | 4.0 | 42,783 | 6.0 |
| Tier I Capital (to Average Assets) | | | | | | |
| Consolidated | 73,656 | 8.6 | 34,200 | 4.0 | | |